

# PALARIS ACCESSORIES + APPAREL

# CONTENTS

УОИТН	4
RANGER 150 EFI	4
RZR 200 EFI	6
RANGER	9
1000 <del>8</del> XP 1000	00
3-SEAT & CREW	22
ROOFS	22
WINDSHIELDS	24
REAR PANELS	26
DOORS CAB COMFORT & CONVENIENCE	28
WINCHES	30
PROTECTION	32
	38
STORAGE	42
	48
HUNT COLD WEATHER	5254
PLOWS	56
SP 570 2-SEAT & CREW ROOFS	<b>60</b>
DOORS	61
WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS	62
AUDIO	64
CONVENIENCE & PROTECTION	65
WINCHES	65
STORAGE	66
570 HD / 500 / EV 2-SEAT & CREW	68
ROOFS	68
DOORS	69
WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS	70
CONVENIENCE & PROTECTION	72
WINCHES	75
STORAGE	76
OIL	80
HD PARTS	84

PRUXU	88
UTILITY	90
COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE	90
WINDSHIELDS	92
ROOFS	92
DOORS	92
REAR PANELS	93
SAFETY	93
DURABILITY	93
CAB ADVANTAGE	94

GENERAL	96
WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS	104
DOORS	106
ROOFS	108
VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION	109
STORAGE	110
CAB COMFORT	113
HUNT	114
CONNECTED TECHNOLOGY	116
AUDIO	118
WINCHES	120
PLOWS & TRACKS	121

RZR	135
PRO R, TURBO R <del>S</del> PRO XP	140
AUDIO	140
WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS	143
ROOFS	144
DOORS & HEATERS	145
VEHICLE PROTECTION	146
LIGHTING	148
STORAGE	150
MISC, MIRRORS	152
WINCHES	153
XP 1000, XP TURBO & TURBO S	154
WINDSHIELDS	155
REAR PANELS	155
DOORS	155
ROOFS	156
VEHICLE PROTECTION	156
WINCHES	157
STORAGE & MIRRORS	158
TRAIL	160
WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS	161
ROOFS	162
DOORS	162
AUDIO	163
BUMPERS & ROCK SLIDERS	164
STORAGE	165
WINCHES & HEATER	166
PLOWS	167
LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL	168
TRACKS	169
LIGHTING	170
RIDECOMMAND	176
BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM	178
VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION	180
COCKPIT ACCESSORIES	182
MIRRORS	183
WINCHES	184
OIL	188
MAINTENANCE FLUIDS	190
HD PARTS	192
SERVICE PARTS	194

- C	- 1	- 1			W. I	r	1 1		r = 1	( <b>–</b> 1	 r	r	r = 1	1	ъ.,	E
	ы		117.	(   )	111		L 🖓	A 1			-			15.		
	_	_		LU		-			-	_	_	-	-			

-	

П

COOLERS	198
LIGHTING	200
WHEELS & TYRES	202
BATTERY CHARGER	216
GARAGE ACCESSORIES	217
REPAIR & TYRE SEALANT	218
TRAILERING	219
HITCHES, SNAPS & ROPES	219
RIDING GEAR	220
HELMETS	222
MEN'S APPAREL	226
WOMEN'S APPAREL	232
MERCHANDISE	234
PROMOTIONAL ITEMS	236

# HIT THE TRAILS RANGER 150 EFI ACCESSORIES

### YOUTH CRAWLER TYRE

Upgraded youth tyre for added durability

Increased ground clearance and performance
 150 EFI '18-22

			TREAD DEPTH	TYRE WEIGHT	PLY RATING	SIDEWALL BELTS	LOAD RATING
12" ↓	22" × 8" R12 5416945	FRONT/					
↑ 12" ↓	22" × 10" R12 5416944	REAR	13 mm	13 kg	6	3	413 kg



## YOUTH BUCKLE - BLACK

» FRONT • 12" × 7" • 1524114
» REAR • 12" × 8" • 1524115
150 EFI '18-22



POLARIS

# PRO ARMOR WHEEL & TYRE KIT: YOUTH CRAWLER & BUCKLE

» 2885154 150 EFI '18-22





# HALF DOOR

- Steel half doors protect your cab from rocks and debris
- Added comfort with padded elbow guards
- » BLACK •AUST545
- 150 EFI '18-22



## FRONT & REAR BRUSHGUARD - SET

- Includes front and rear bumper
- Durable, E-coated steel construction
- » BLACK 2883287 150 EFI '18-22



# **SPORT ROOF - POLY**

- Shields you from rain, snow, sun
- Easy install
- » BLACK 2883289
- 150 EFI '18-22



# FULL-WINDSHIELD - POLY

- .32 cm clear poly carbonate
- Mounts with four simple P-clamps
- » 2883288 150 EFI '18-22



# HALF-WINDSHIELD - POLY

- 33 cm tall
- .32 cm clear poly carbonate
- Mounts with four simple P-clamps
- » 2883298 150 EFI '18-22

# HIT THE TRAILS RZR 200 EFI ACCESSORIES

# PRO ARMOR YOUTH CRAWLER TYRE

- 25" design provides additional ground clearance
- Improved performance in all types of applications, from rock crawling to desert running
- Triple-belted sidewall for additional puncture-resistance
- » FRONT/REAR 25" × 9.5" R12 5417953 200 EFI '22

TREAD	TYRE	PLY	SIDEWALL	LOAD
DEPTH	WEIGHT	RATING	BELTS	RATING
13mm	10.5 kgs	8	3	<b>437</b> kgs

# PRO ARMOR YOUTH COMBAT WHEEL

- Designed specifically for youth vehicles
- Increased strength and lightweight performance helps overcome obstacles on the trail
- Compatible with stock lug nuts
- » FRONT 12" × 7" 1525222 200 EFI '22
- » REAR 12" × 7" 1525223 200 EFI '22



PCLARIS

### NAME PRO ARMOR WHEEL & TYRE SET: COMBAT & YOUTH CRAWLER

- Compatible with stock lug nuts
- » FOUR WHEELS & TYRES 2889410 200 EFI '22





- Made of durable polycarbonate to protect the cab from debris, dust, rain and wind
- Lock & Ride offers easy, toolless installation
- Integrates with the roof to prevent rain from entering the cab
- » 2884570 200 FFI '22



### NEW BUMPERS

- Made of durable steel to provide great protection
- Chassis integrated mounting
- Front bumper offers integrated tow hook
- » FRONT 2884577 200 EFI '22
- » REAR 2885144 200 EFI '22



- Made of durable polycarbonate to protect the cab from debris, dust, rain and wind
- Lock & Ride offers easy, toolless installation
- Fully seals at the base for lower protection from the elements, while the open top-half enables airflow
- » 2884571 200 EFI '22



# ROCK SLIDERS

- Add durable protection from rocks, stumps or other debris with steel rock sliders
- Chassis integrated mounting for easy install
- Comes with two steel rock sliders
- » 2885146 200 EFI '22



# POLY ROOF

- Durable HDPE material provides protection from the weather
- 4-bolt installation
- Integrates with full windshield to provide complete cab coverage
- » 2889739 200 FEI '22



# REAR STORAGE BAG

- 3 L storage capacity
- Mounts to rear ROPS with a Velcro wrap
- Made to withstand the elements and wear with durable ballistic nylon construction
- » 2885145 200 EFI '22



### PERARIS PER

# HARDEST WORKING.

For the past two decades, RANGER has set the standard through unrivaled strength, unmatched capability and next-level comfort, making it the number one utility side-by-side for over 10-years running.

# 2022 LINEUP

# XP 1000 / 1000 / DIESEL



RANGER 1000



RANGER XP 1000

RANGER XP 1000 NORTHSTAR



RANGER DIESEL HD



RANGER CREW XP 1000



1000 & XP 1000 3-SEAT & CREW	22
ROOFS	22
WINDSHIELDS	24
REAR PANELS	26
DOORS	28
CAB COMFORT & CONVENIENCE	30
WINCHES	32
PROTECTION	34
AUDIO	38
STORAGE	42
COMMON ACCESSORIES	48
RIDE COMMAND	48
ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES	50
HUNT	52
COLD WEATHER	54
PLOWS	56
<b>SP 570</b> 2-SEAT & CREW	60
ROOFS	60
DOORS	61
WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS	62
AUDIO	64
CONVENIENCE & PROTECTION	65
WINCHES	65
STORAGE	66
570 HD / 500 / EV 2-SEAT & CREW	68
ROOFS	68
DOORS	69
WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS	70
CONVENIENCE & PROTECTION	72
ULTIMATE PROTECTION	73
WINCHES	75
STORAGE	76
MAINTENANCE	78
OIL	80
FLUID MAINTENANCE	82
HD PARTS	84
SERVICE PARTS	86



RANGER KINETIC

RANGER CREW XP 1000 NORTHSTAR

# SP 570 / 570 HD / 500 / EV 2-SEAT & CREW



RANGER 500



RANGER SP 570



RANGER 570 HD



RANGER EV



RANGER CREW SP 570

# P. **22**





# INTRODUCING OUR NEWEST PARTNER



Introducing an industry exclusive – Rhino-Rack storage solutions designed specifically for Polaris RANGER. From opposite sides of the globe, the most capable machines in the off-road world meet a trusted outdoor adventure brand to deliver industry-exclusive, purpose-built roof racks, bed racks and accessories to help Polaris RANGER users have more fun and get more done. Designed for perfect integration and tested to off-road standards, a Rhino-Rack-equipped RANGER will help you get more storage capacity out of your machine – so you can stay prepared for whatever they day may bring.

# WE HOLD OUR PARTNERS TO THE SAME STANDARDS



WHEELS, TYRES & LIGHTING DESIGNED WITH Polaris to maximize performance



IGNITE AND FUEL YOUR PASSION FOR Precise quality sound reproduction



PRODUCTS SO GOOD THEY REPLACE OR REPAIR THEM FOR LIFE

# STANDARDS,

# TRUSTED

65 years in the business. The #1 name in Off-Road.





DARE To listen



MAKING PRODUCTS FOR AVID Sportsmen since 1943 🖗 RHINO-RACK

BRING IT ALL. Bring it on.



INTRODUCING THE NEW INDUSTRY-EXCLUSIVE RHINO-RACK STORAGE SOLUTIONS

RANGER

# BRING IT ALL. BRING IT ON.

SEE RHINO-RACK PRODUCTS

INTRODUCING THE NEW RANGER SP 570

GET MORE DONE. HAVE MORE FUN.

DOVERN

# **NEXT-LEVEL COMFORT**



15

# SUPERIOR INTEGRATION

MAKE WORK EASIER WITH YOUR VEHICLE BUILT TO ADD ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES FOR ANY JOB.

PRO PRO HEAVY DUTY SERIES WINCHES





# DO MORE

TACKLE ANY JOB AND LEAVE NOTHING BEHIND.

LOCK & RIDE

RHINO-RACK

# ENGINEERED FOR MORE

# HARDEST WORKING, SMOOTHEST RIDING.

RANGER is a trusted, most capable, work partner. Developed and tested along with the vehicle, Polaris Engineered Accessories are designed for seamless integration and simple installation to get more done, year-round.

# SUPERIOR INTEGRATION



# PLUG AND PLAY ELECTRICAL

A revolution in electrical accessory integration, the Polaris PULSE Electrical System allows for a simple plug and play approach for adding power to Polaris Engineered Accessories.

# • Accessories power, postive battery power and ground

- Easy wiring for any accessory in to the new Polaris PULSE<sup>™</sup> system
- » 13564

# PRO HEAVY DUTY SERIES

# INTEGRATED WINCH MOUNT & PRE-WIRED

Designated mounting points and pre-wired contactors ensure a perfect fit and the strongest place to attach the Polaris Engineered winch - the most dependable winch for your RANGER. With wiring built right into the vehicle, we made this the easiest RANGER winch ever to install.



**PLOW SYSTEM** 

# INTEGRATED PLOW MOUNT'

The attachment points for the Glacier Plow System are integrated right at the factory and feature an innovative drive-up and go installation process. \*Integrated Plow Mount not included on RANGER SP 570 Non-Premium/Non-NorthStar Models



# DO MORE

# 

CARGO BOX VERSATILITY Lock & Ride mounting locations allow for limitless customization to let you work the way you want.

# BRING IT ALL. BRING IT ON.



# STORAGE VERSATILITY

Rhino-Rack roof rack and bed rack solutions offer 40% more storage capacity so you never have to leave tools or gear behind.

# **NEXT-LEVEL COMFORT**

# OUR BEST SEALING CAB

With the profile channels engineered into the roll cage, body plastics molded to seal and cab accessories designed to keep the elements out, the RANGER Pro Shield Cab System offers a new level of interior comfort.





# **NEXT-LEVEL COMFORT**

Look for the RANGER PRO SHIELD Logo for the four components to customize your RANGER with our best sealing cab.

# **BUILD YOUR CAB SYSTEM**

CHOOSE YOUR ROOF RANGER XP 1000 P.18 RANGER SP 570 P.70 CHOOSE YOUR WINDSHIELD RANGER XP 1000 P.20 RANGER SP 570 P.72 CHOOSE YOUR REAR PANEL RANGER XP 1000 P.22 RANGER SP 570 P.73 4 CHOOSE YOUR DOORS RANGER XP 1000 P.24 RANGER SP 570 P.71



# ULTIMATE CLARITY

Tempered safety glass, clear to see through and shatterproof.

# COLOR MATCHED

Key color matched accent panels available.

# PROTECTION

Inner and outer shells are made from high-quality, injection-molded plastics using a state-of the art process to shield from the elements and more.

# DURABLE CONSTRUCTION

With a 2.5 cm tube steel frame, these doors can handle the rigors of the off-road.



# INCREASED RIDER COMFORT

Add a new level of interior comfort by adding a RANGER Pro Shield Cab System - tested to military standards. Seal out dust, water, and noise by selecting a roof, windshield, rear panel, and set of doors. Extend your work day or trail ride while protecting you and your passengers from the elements.



**RAIN** Rest assured that you and your passengers will stay dry and comfortable on rainy days.

# P# LARIS ENGINEERED

# A FRAME DESIGNED FOR A CAB

All RANGER cab components fit perfectly to the contours of the profile tube cab frame, floor and body panels, allowing for a 360° gasket seal, seamless fit and installation providing unprecedented protection from the elements.

RANGER



**DUST** Reduce dust swirl in the cab of your RANGER for increased comfort and visibility.

# SUPERIOR INTEGRATION







# POLARIS ENGINEERED WINCH FEATURES





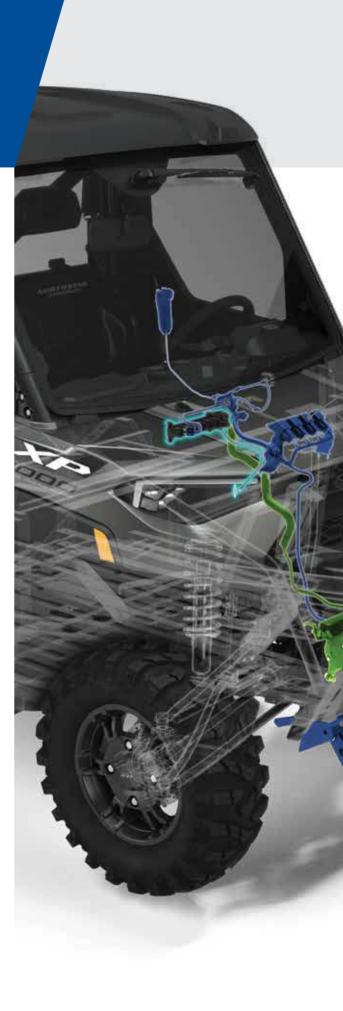


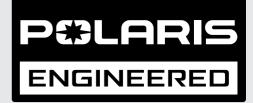




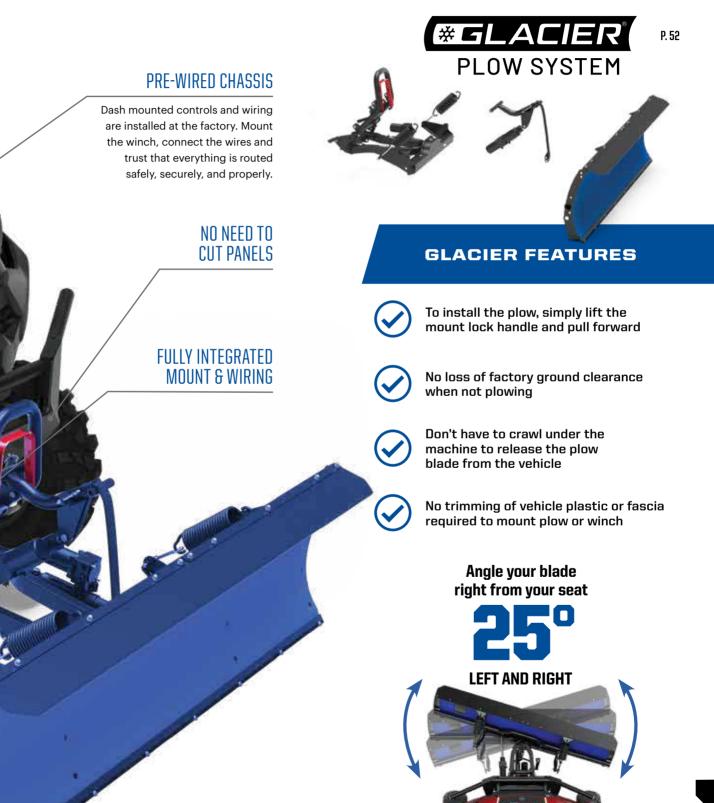








Right from the factory, your vehicle is built to make essential accessories like winches and plows easy to use day-in and day-out. Mounting brackets are designed into the oversized factory bumper and wiring is routed securely and properly. When it comes to RANGER, Polaris Engineered Accessories make work easier so you can get more done.



# **RANGER 1000 & XP 1000**

# ROOFS

# **POLY FEATURES**

- Water run-off
- Polaris PULSE plug and play



Lightweight



PREMIUM **FINISH AND OUIETER RIDE** 

# POLARIS ENGINEERED Advantages



a roof is the first must-have of the Polaris Engineered cab components. Choose from poly or steel, and get on your way with protective peace of mind.



# **PREMIUM ROOF - POLY**

» POLARIS PURSUIT CAMO • 2882913 » TOP SELLER BLACK • 2882912 XP 1000 '17-22, DIESEL '19-22, DIESEL '19-22, 1000 '20-22 INCLUDES ROOF LINER XP KINETIC



# POLY

Lightweight, durable and impact-resistant. A poly roof can take the abuse of a tough trail and still protect.

### SPORT ROOF - POLY

» BLACK • 2882911 XP 1000 '17-22, DIESEL '19-22, DIESEL '19-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC



# LINERS

Get a touch of premium comfort, reduce cab noise and hide wiring. Included with Premium Poly Roofs.



# » 2882914

XP 1000 '17-22, DIESEL '19-22, DIESEL '19-22, 1000 '20-22 WORKS WITH 2882911, 2882912, 2882913



# **PLUG AND PLAY**

REDUCE SEALED EASY AND FAST STANDING COVERAGE INSTALLATION WATER

# PREMIUM & SPORT ROOF FEATURES

WINDSHIELD WIPER & WASHER SYSTEM WIRING READY

# SEE AUDIO OPTIONS P.32



\* PREMIUM AND SPORT FEATURES NOT AVAILABLE ON STEEL ROOFS

# **PREMIUM ROOF CREW - POLY**

» POLARIS PURSUIT CAMO • 2883277 CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22 ROOF LINER INCLUDED WITH CAMO



POLARIS PULSE INTEGRATION

SOUND ABSORBING LINER

# SPORT ROOF CREW - POLY

» BLACK • 2889223 CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22



# PREMIUM ROOF LINER - CREW







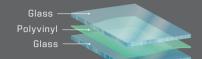




# ADD POWER TO PREMIUM & SPORT ROOFS P.50



# WINDSHIELDS



# GLASS

- Superior optical clarity (automotive level)
   Scratch-resistant
- Scratch-resistan
- Curved to fit, seals tight
  Cold weather / heavy duty
- Winer veedu
- Wiper ready

# POLY

VS

- Lightweight, flexible, easy to store/remove
- Impact-resistant
- 360° seal keeps out rain and dust

Hard Coat Poly Hard Coat

BANCER



## **TIP-OUT FULL WINDSHIELD - GLASS**

- Tip-out design offers three positions: open, closed and vented
- Gas shocks assist in easy opening and closing
- 360° gasket for reliable protection and comfort
- Scratch-resistant automotive-style curved glass
- » 2889020

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC, DIESEL '19-22



## **FULL GLASS WINDSHIELD - CLEAR**

- Scratch-resistant, curved laminate safety glass
- Protects against wind, rain and other debris
- UV-blocking interlayer and 360° gasket seal
- » 2889021

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC, DIESEL '19-22







### П HARD COAT POLY **30x MORE SCRATCH-RESISTANT**



# LOCK & RIDE

# FULL WINDSHIELD VENTED -HARD COAT POLY

- Frameless design for maximum visibility
- Added vents for airflow on a hot day or defrosting on a cold day
- Requires Wiper Install Kit, 2207624

# » 2883266

XP 1000 '17-22, DIESEL '19-22, CREW XP 1000 '18-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC



# LOCK & RIDE FULL WINDSHIELD -HARD COAT POLY

Frameless design for maximum visibility

- Requires Wiper Install Kit, 2207624
- » 2883300 XP 1000 '17-22, DIESEL '19-22, CREW XP 1000 '18-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC



# **FLIP-DOWN WINDSHIELD -**

 Two venting options: fully sealed, flip-down or remove upper half for some protection with maximum ventilation

# » 2884139

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC



# LOCK & RIDE

# FULL WINDSHIELD - POLY

· Frameless design for maximum visibility

# » 2883278

XP 1000 '17-22 DIESEL '19-22 CREW XP 1000 '18-22 CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC

# LOCK & RIDE

HALF WINDSHIELD - POLY

- · Deflects air flow from straight on, but still provides air flow in the cab
- » 2883301
- XP 1000 '17-22, DIESEL '19-22, CREW XP 1000 '18-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC
- HARD COAT POLY WINDSHIELD WIPER & WASHER MOUNTING BRACKET
- Required to use wiper on 2883266 or 2883300

# » 2207624

XP 1000 '17-22, DIESEL '19-22, CREW XP 1000 '18-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22



# **REDUCE IN-CAB DUST** SWIRL BY ADDING A **REAR PANEL** SEE P. 26

# **REAR PANELS**

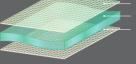
# Polyvinyl

# GLASS

- Superior optical clarity (automotive level) Scratch-resistant
- Curved to fit, seals tight
- Cold weather / heavy duty
  Wiper ready (windshield only)

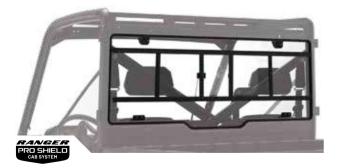
# VS POLY

- Lightweight, flexible, easy to store/remove
- Impact-resistant Tight seal keeps out
- rain and dust



Hard Coat





# LOCK & RIDE **REAR PANEL - SLIDING GLASS**

 Sliding window provides ventilation, cab comfort and access to cargo in rear box

## » 2879015

XP 1000 '17-22, DIESEL '19-22, CREW XP 1000 '18-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22



LOCK & RIDE REAR PANEL - GLASS

### » 2879013

XP 1000 '17-22, DIESEL '19-22, CREW XP 1000 '18-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, **XP KINETIC** 

 Strong, thick polycarbonate provides outstanding impact and scratch resistance • Installs in contours of cab frame with 360° gasketing for outstanding protection, comfort, fit and finish

- Dot matrix screen printing allows for rear visibility
- » 2883774

LOCK & RIDE

XP 1000 '17-22, DIESEL '19-22, CREW XP 1000 '18-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22

REAR PANEL - POLY POLARIS PURSUIT CAMO

- Strong, thick polycarbonate provides outstanding
- Installs in contours of cab frame with 360° gasketing for outstanding protection, comfort, fit and finish
- » 2883773

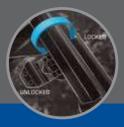
XP 1000 '17-22, DIESEL '19-22, CREW XP 1000 '18-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC





# REDUCE IN-CAB DUST SWIRL BY ADDING A REAR PANEL

With a windshield and roof installed, turbulent air develops behind the cab. Add a rear panel to reduce dust intrusion from this swirl.



POLARIS ENGINEERED Advantages

LOCK & RIDE **EASY AND FAST** INSTALLATION



AIRTIGHT **GASKET SEAL** 



VENTING OPTIONS

HARD COAT POLY | 30x MORE SCRATCH-RESISTANT

# LOCK & RIDE

- impact and scratch resistance

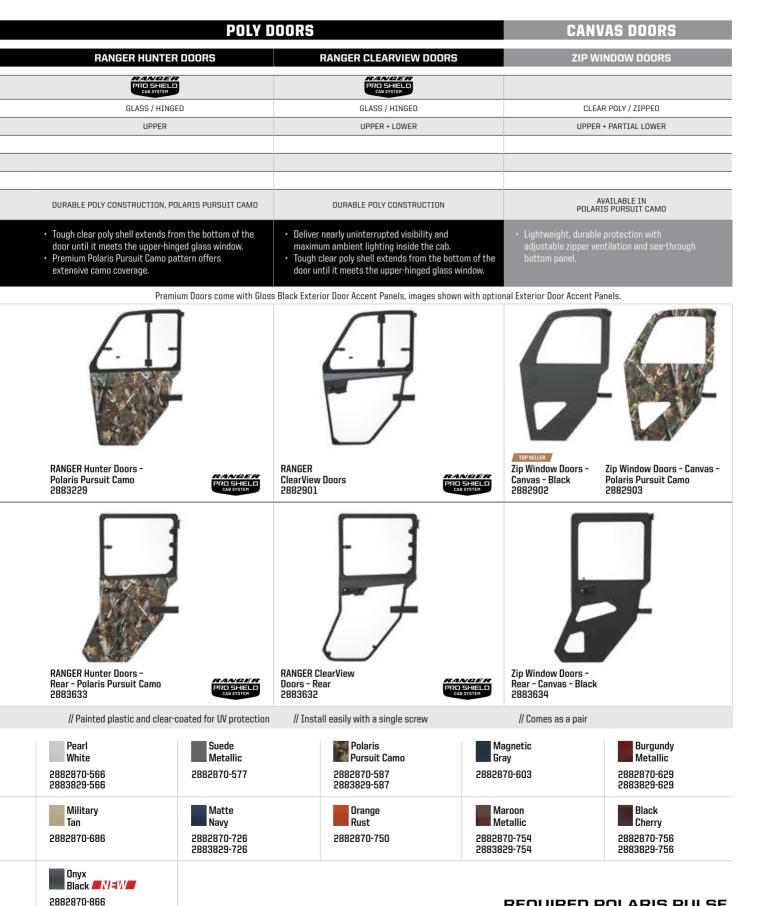
# **RANGER 1000 & XP 1000**

# THE BEST CAB

# DOORS

DOOI/J			PREMIU	M POLY DOORS				
KEY FEAT	URES	POWER WINDOW	DOORS	MANUAL CRA	ANK WINDOW DOORS	HALF DOORS		
RANGER PRO SHIELD CAB	PRO SHIELD CAB SYSTEM		F	PRO SHIELD CAB SYSTEM				
WINDOW TYPE / VEN	GLASS / POWER		GLASS	/ MANUAL CRANK	NA / OPEN T	)P		
v	UPPER			UPPER	UPPER			
STORAGE COMPA	RTMENT	STANDARD			STANDARD	STANDARD	]	
AUDIO-READY / SPEAKEI	R MOUNT	STANDARD, PRE-WI	IRED		STANDARD			
PREMIUM T	PE LINER	STANDARD			STANDARD	STANDARD	1	
SPECIAL F	EATURES	BUILT-IN FLOOR LI COLORED ACCENT PANELS	IGHT, S AVAILABLE	COLORED ACC	CENT PANELS AVAILABLE	COLORED ACC PANELS AVAIL	ENT ABLE	
		<ul> <li>The ultimate door offerin windows, switches moun door and built-in floor lig</li> </ul>	nted on the		loor offering manual ws for airflow in the cab.	<ul> <li>Provides lower protecting from the off-road with a open-air experience.</li> </ul>		
			Front and Rear [	Doors are required	d to complete a cab on CREV	1		
GET SUPERIOR         BERFORMANCE AND         DUR BEST SEAL         With the RANGER Pro Shield         Cab System door line	REAR DOORS (set of a)         FRONT DOORS (set of a)           CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22         XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW TIC	TOPSELLER Power Window Doors - Poly - Black 2884338		TOP SELLEP Manual Crank M Doors - Poly - E 2889624		Check fitting instructions for fitm doors to a crew model.	Half Doors - Poly 2882559 Half Doors - Steel AUST547 Half Doors - Rear - Poly 2883438	
S60° GASKET SEAL		EXTERIOR DOO	R ACCENT	<b>PANELS</b>	// Replace stock gloss bla	ick accent panels		
EASY TO CLEAN	FRONT REAR	Solar Red 2883499-342	Sunset Red Me 2882870-57 2883829-57	tallic 20	Sand Metallic 2882870-555 2883829-555	Sage Green 2883843-560		
O BUILT-IN STORAGE	FRONT REAR	Matte Titanium 2882870-632 2883829-632	Black Pearl 2882870-60 2883829-60		Matte Sunset Red 2882870-669	Matte Sagebrush Green 2882870-685 2883829-685	1	
VENTILATION OPTIONS	FRONT REAR	Steel Blue 2882870-765 2883829-765	Ghost White N 2882870-7 2883829-7	74	Polaris Blue N = 1/1 2882870-795 2883829-795	Stealth Gray 2882870-804 2883829-804		

# COMPLETED



3-SEAT & CREW

1000 / XP 1000

# REQUIRED POLARIS PULSE INSTALLATION ITEMS

P. 50

29

# CAB COMFORT & CONVENIENCE



# 8-VENT HEATER & DEFROST SYSTEM

- Easily control the climate inside your cab in any season
- Helps defrost windshields and keeps you warm or cool
- Heat and fan dash-mounted controls
- Manual vents
- » TOP SELLER 2882753 XP 1000 ONLY
- XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, DIESEL '19-22 > TOP SELLER 2884066 1000 DNLY
- » TOPSELER 2884066 2000 0814 CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22 NEED ADAPTER: 2884163 ON CREW 1000 » CREW HEATER ADAPTER KIT 1000 0814
- 2884163 CREW 1000 '20-22
- » 2889449 TO FIT XP KINETIC
- » REDARC DUAL BATTERY KIT AUST543-K

1000 '22, XP 1000 '18-22, DIESEL '19-22, CREW MY19-22, PROXD, PROXD CREW '20-22





### 

### » 2883974

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC REQUIRES MOUNT KIT 2207624 FOR POLY WINDSHIELDS

## HARD COAT POLY WINDSHIELD WIPER & WASHER SYSTEM MOUNTING BRACKET

### » 2207624

XP 1000 '17-22, DIESEL '19-22, CREW XP 1000 '18-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC REQUIRED TO USE WIPER ON 2883266 OR 2883300



# FLOOR MATS - 3 SEAT

# » 2882780 XP 1000 ONLY

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22 CREW: FITS FRONT SEATS ONLY, XP KINETIC

» 2884247 1000 DNLY CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22 CREW: FITS FRONT SEATS ONLY, XP KINETIC

# NOISE REDUCTION SYSTEM

### » 2883489

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, 1000 '20-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC DESIGNED TO ATTACH TO THE REAR CLOSURE PANEL OF YOUR RANGER CAB, THE SOUND ABSORBING MATERIAL REDUCES JNWANTED NOISE FOR A QUIETER CAB

# UNDER SEAT DRY STORAGE

## » 2882910 XP 1000 0NIY XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22 WILL NOT WORK WITH SUBWOOFER 2882890 & 2884233





## **MULTI-FUNCTION CAB LIGHT**

- LED dome light provides white, red, green and blue lighting options
- Battery-operated. Recharges when the vehicle is on
- Can be removed to use as a flashlight in and around your vehicle
- » 2882871

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22 REQUIRES ROOF PULSE: 2882904



 HomeLink technology allows you to control up to two garage doors

## » 2882892

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC MAY NOT WORK WITH ALL ROLLER DOOR BRANDS



Red light is great for

Green light is perfect for

navigating in the dark

Blue light is ideal for

reading maps

night riding



### POLARIS RANGER XP FULL-SIZE SEATSAVER -SPLIT BENCH SEAT XP JOOD ONLY

- Covers the back and bottom of seat
- » POLARIS PURSUIT CAMO 2883244-587
- » CARHARTT BROWN 2883244-218
- » CARHARTT GRAVEL 2883244-458

XP 1000 '18-21, CREW XP 1000 '19-21 CREW: FITS FRONT SEATS ONLY NO REAR SEAT COVERS AVAILABLE




- Mounts on any RANGER vehicle that is equipped with doors
- Fully adjustable to accommodate riders of all sizes and can fold in to prevent being struck
- » DOOR MOUNTED (shown) 2889241

### » ROPS-MOUNTED • 2889243

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC

# CANVAS SEAT COVERS TOPSELLER

» P 770Q FULL-SIZE MY 08-14 » AUST350 - (4 PIECE)

- 900 XP MY13-19, XP 1000 MY17 **P 8210 - (3 PIECE)**
- DIESEL MY14-18
- » AUST420 SP570 MY22+ (2 KITS FOR CREW)
- » P 905Q
  - XP 1000 MY18-21, DIESEL '19-22, XP 1000 CREW MY20-21 (FRONT)
- » AUST430 XP 1000 MY22 (FRONT)

### »P9270

- XP 1000 '19-21, DIESEL '19-22, CREW MY19 (REAR), '19-21, 1000 '20-22 PROXD 20-22, PROXDCREW '20-22 (2)
- » P9690
- RANGER 1000EPS '20-22
- » P9770
- RANGER EPS PREMIUM '20-22



# WORK BEACON LED LIGHT

- 15.2 mof illumination 360° around your vehicle
- Ideal for plowing, hunting and nighttime utility work
- Break-away construction protects the light in areas with tight clearance
- Mounted to the vehicle on the rear of the ROPS
- · Easily hinge the light up during use and hinge it down when in transit
- Add LED Headlights for more light
- » 2883265

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22 REQUIRES LIGHT BAR HARNESS/EXTENSION 2883230 AND 2883854

## LED HEADLIGHTS PIDO ONLY

- LED Headlights offer improved brightness and illumination vs stock halogen lights
- Designed with styling specific to RANGER
- » 2889072
- XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, XP KINETIC

### **REVERSE WARNING ALERT**

### » 2883246

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC AUTOMATICALLY ACTIVATED WHENEVER THE VEHICLE IS PUT IN REVERSE

|--|--|--|--|--|

» 2882764

HORN 📕

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-2, XP KINETIC

# LARGE REAR VIEW

- » 2879969
- XP 1000 '17-22, DIESEL '19-22, CREW XP 1000 '18-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC

## WIDE ANGLE REAR VIEW MIRROR

 Large 6.4 x 35.6 cm adjustable convex mirrored surface gives you a full-spectrum view

# » 2881439

XP 1000 '17-22, DIESEL '19-22, CREW XP 1000 '18-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC



ROOFS WINDSHIELDS

3-SEAT &

CREW

1000 / XP 1000



AUDIO



# **RANGER 1000 & XP 1000**

# WINCHES

# **DEPENDABLE. TOUGH.** BUILT FOR THE OFF-ROAD.

A Polaris Engineered winch is designed to help you get the job done right, get you on your way faster and prepare you for the unexpected.

# WHY POLARIS?

Polaris off-road vehicles are engineered with designated mounting points and wiring for seamless install of Polaris Engineered winches.



TESTED 1.200+ PULLS AT MAX LOAD



**OPERATES FULLY** SUBMERGED

DASH WINCH SWITCH KIT

control methods (wireless/wired)

POWER CONTROLLER

Control winch/plow

NEW

» 2889050

TOP SELLER



**BUILT TO WITHSTAND** -29°C TEMPERATURES



MILITARY **TESTED & APPROVED** 



# FEATURES & BENEFITS

# ALL POLARIS ENGINEERED WINCHES COME WITH:

- **INTEGRATED WIRING, MOUNT, PREASSEMBLED**
- HOOK WITH STRAP
- CUT STEEL GEARS & SEALED DRIVETRAIN
- SEALED PERMANENT MAGNET MOTOR

RAPID ROPE RECOVERY

- Retrieve cable 5x as fast as standard mode on other Polaris winches. Get back to riding or complete your task quicker.
- Set winch dial to N (Neutral) to manually pull the rope out and secure the hook to your anchor point 2
- Set winch dial to L (Low) for maximum pulling power while winching your load Set winch dial to H (High) for retrieving the rope 3.

Auto Stop technology protects and extends the life of your winch by automatically stopping the

winch at the end of pull to prevent over-spooling.

bending by stopping the winch once the plow has

While plowing, it prevents the plow frame from

5x faster with Rapid Rope Recovery



been lifted

With its lightweight, yet extremely strong, design and superior flexibility, this 50 ft long synthetic rope is easy to handle and can stand up to any tough job.



winch wirelessly from within 50 ft of the vehicle. Operate your winch safely outside your vehicle while on the job site or trails.

# hydraulics from shift knob » 2883247 XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22,

**UPGRADE YOUR CONTROLS** 

· Can be used with all winches and are compatible with other

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22

Allows user to add a dash switch as an additional means to control winch

CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22 **REQUIRES WINCH ADAPTER 2884159 WHEN** USING A WINCH FOR LIFTING DEVICE

# WIRED REMOTE CONTROL • Handle and socket both required

- » REMOTE HANDLE 4013466
- » SOCKET 4017102 WORKS WITH ALL MODELS



## SYNTHETIC ROPE

2,722 kg	2,041 kg
» 2879188	» 287918 <sup>.</sup>



# MODEL

XP 1000 '18-22 CREW XP 1000 '19-22 1000 '20-22 CREW 1000 '20-22 NON EPS RANGER 1000 REQUIRES FRONT BUMPER

32



PREMIUM SYNTHETIC ROPE

This convenient remote operates your Polaris

# PRO HEAVY DUTY SERIES **TOP-OF-THE-LINE FEATURES** BEST FOR PLOWING, HEAVY-DUTY OUTDOOR CHORES & TRAIL RIDING

# HD HEAVY DUTY SERIES BUILT FOR THE OFF-ROAD BEST FOR THE CASUAL OFF-ROAD RIDER

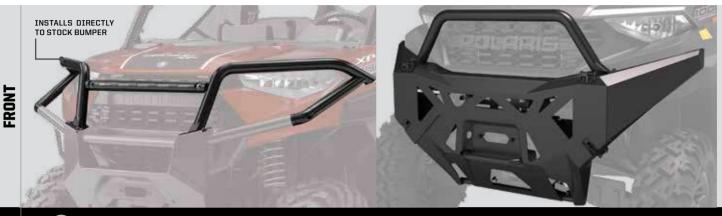


# PROTECTION

# PERFECT FOR: INCREASED PROTECTION AROUND LIGHTING AND FENDERS

### STANDARD BRUSHGUARDS

HD BRUSHGUARDS



4.4 cm DIAMETER STEEL TUBE CONSTRUCTION



CAN BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITHATOW нітсн

- To use Front Bumper with RIDE COMMAND and Front Camera, RIDE COMMAND Bumper Adapter (2207941) is required
- » TOP SELLER FRONT 2882531 » TOP SELLER REAR • 2882529 XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC

FRONT BRUSHGUARD DOES NOT FIT HIGH LIFTER MODELS 1000 NON-EPS VEHICLES REQUIRE FRONT BUMPER: 2889330

» RIDE COMMAND BUMPER ADAPTER • 2207941

FOR USE ON VEHICLES WITH RIDE COMMAND AND FRONT CAMERA



- Increased protection over stock bumper with integrated mounting locations for accessories and lights (sold separately) with a durable matte black finish
- · Easy installation with included mounting hardware
- Additional 36" storage area for recovery equipment

### » REAR • 2884217

» FRONT • 2885105 XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC FRONT BRUSHGUARD DOES NOT FIT HIGH LIFTER MODELS REAR: RECOMMENDED WITH RIGID OR PRO ARMOR POD LIGHTS FOR UPGRADED LIGHTING

# ROCK GUARDS





## **ROCK GUARD WITH STEP**

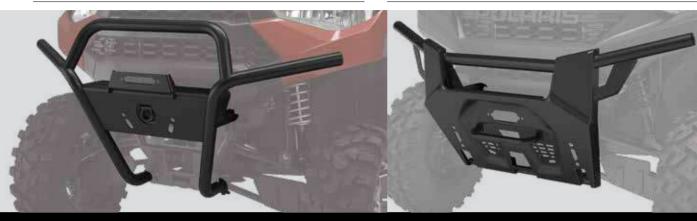
- · Reliable, hard-working protection for edges of vehicle
- Integrated step with boot scraper helps keep interior clean
- · Mounts directly to the frame, instead of underneath, for maximum ground clearance
- · Steel construction with black e-coat and durable black powder-coated finish
- » TOP SELLER 3-SEAT 2882530 XP 1000 '18-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC

» CREW • 2883398 CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22

# 1000 / XP 1000

35

# FRONT BRUSHGUARD



- Increased protection over stock bumper
- Offers a higher winch mounting position which allows for easier access when used in deep mud

**HIGH-MOUNTED FRONT BRUSHGUARD** 

- Not compatible with Polaris Plow Systems
- » 2889271

NEW

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22 REQUIRED TO INSTALL WINCH/PLOW ON NON EPS RANGER 1000

# **4,500 LB. WINCH**

- Provides outstanding performance and versatile pulling power
- The elevated mounting position allows for easier access when used in deep mud



XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-21, 1000 '20







# HIGH CLEARANCE A-ARMS

- Valuable, reliable protection for vital front suspension components exposed to the rigors of off-road environments
- Strong, durable, lightweight polyethylene construction withstands off-road impacts to protect the A-Arms

# » FRONT • 2889269

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC

### » REAR • 2889270

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC

- Increased protection over stock bumper
- Sturdy stamped steel and tube construction
- Integrated mounting positions for plow and winch accessories

# » 2889330

CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22

REQUIRED TO INSTALL WINCH/PLOW ON NON EPS RANGER 1000



# MUD GUARD KIT

### » AUST531

XP 1000 '19-22, MY 18-22, DIESEL MY19-22, XP 1000 CREW MY19-22, 1000 '22



## HMW A-ARM GUARDS

- Strong, thick, durable, lightweight HMW (high molecular weight) polyethylene construction helps protect against off-road impacts
- Molded specifically for the RANGER XP 1000 & 1000 front suspension for a sure fit and low-profile presence
- Easy bolt-on design with mounting hardware included

### » FRONT • 2882784

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22 WILL NOT FIT ARCHED A-ARM MODELS » REAR • 2882787

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC WILL NOT FIT ARCHED A-ARM MODELS



# RANGER 1000, XP 1000 & DIESEL

# PROTECTION

# ULTIMATE



## SCRUB BAR AND SIDE RAIL

- Maximum protection from anything thrown at the Ranger
- Full bumper replacement
- One piece front bar
- » AUST555

1000 '20-22, XP 1000 '18-22, DIESEL '19-22, CREW '19-22



# BULL BAR AND SIDE RAIL KIT

- Does not work with rock sliders or front rack
- Mounts to stock front bumper
- » AUST548
- 1000 '20-22, XP 1000 '18-22, DIESEL '19-22



# FRONT INNER GUARDS

### Alloy Footwell protection from sticks and rocks thrown from front tyres

# » AUST558

1000 '22, XP 1000 '18-22, DIESEL '19-22, XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 19-22



# SNORKEL KIT

» AUST561 - 2 SNORKELS RANGER 1000 20, 22

» AUST403 - 1 SNORKEL RANGER DIESEL '15-18, RANGER 900 '14-19

# 1000 / XP 1000

# PROTECTION

#### RANGER 1000, XP 1000, DIESEL MY19-22 & CREW

#### REAR STEP BUMPER

• Steel construction with rear step, works with tow hitch

» AUST559



## UNDER BODY PROTECTION







#### **REAR A-ARM GUARDS**

#### » AUST349

- 900 XP MY13-19, DIESEL MY14-18, XP 1000 MY17, 900 XP CREW MY15-19 » AUST521
- XP 1000, CREW MY19-22, 1000 '22, XP 1000 '18-22, DIESEL '19-22

#### ALUMINUM BASH PLATE INCLUDES SIDES

#### » AUST557

XP 1000 CREW MY19+ MUST PURCHASE A-ARM GUARDS SEPARATELY

#### » AUST570

1000, 1000 XP MY21+ BASH PLATE ONLY (NO A-ARM GUARDS INCLUDED, MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY) 2021 PETROL MODELS

# RANGER FULL ALLOY SKID PLATE

- Full kit with everything seen in picture
- » AUST523
- XP 1000 MY18-20, DIESEL MY19-22

#### FRONT A-ARM GUARDS

- » AUST348
- 900 XP MY13-19, DIESEL MY14-18, XP 1000 MY17, 900 XP CREW MY15-19 » AUST522
- XP 1000 '18-20, CREW XP 1000 MY19-20, 1000 '21, DIESEL MY19+ (DOES NOT FIT PETROL 2021)
- » AUST569 XP 1000, 1000 MY21+ 1000 21+

37

AUDIO BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM

# OFF-ROAD GRADE AUDIO

MB Quart, combined with Polaris, engineers Off-Road Grade Audio equipment that's proven to deliver the loudest, crispest sound in the harshest conditions. Rain, snow, mud, heat, cold, dust-

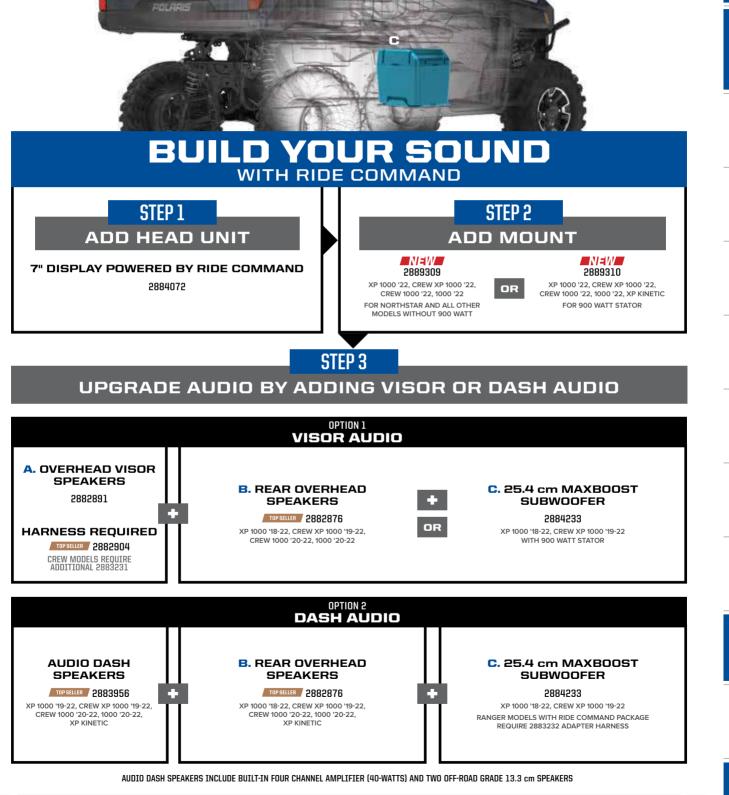
#### ANY PLACE YOUR RANGER EXCELS, SO WILL YOUR AUDIO.



DOORS

CAB COMFORT & CONVENIENCE

WINCHES



В

.........

**MB**QUART**I**°

E

DOWNLOAD THE RIDE COMMAND MOBILE APP



Google Play

39

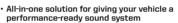
#### RANGER 1000 & XP 1000

AUDIO BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM

#### CHOOSE A HEAD UNIT Control all aspects of your sound system. Choose what to listen to and how loud.



#### 160 WATT, WATERPROOF AM/FM BLUETOOTH AUDIO SYSTEM



 USB input, Bluetooth 4.0 compatible, Apple Control, AM/FM tuner Built-in four channel amplifier (40-watts x 4)
Two off-road grade 13.3 cm speakers with titanium dome tweeters and polypropylene cones

» 2882750

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22

USE AS IS OR ADD ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS



#### 300 WATT AM/FM, BLUETOOTH AUDIO VISOR WITH FOUR 16.5 cm WATERPROOF SPEAKERS

- One-step solution for off-road audio
- USB input, Bluetooth 4.0 compatible, Apple Control, AM/FM tuner
- 300-Watt four channel amplifier (75 watts x 4)

# ERS TOPSELLER

 Four 16.5 cm coaxial speakers with titanium dome tweeters and polypropylene cones

SE

РШ

- Audio outputs to drive additional speakers
- Four Accessory knocks outs
- Polaris PULSE Electrical System

» 2882888

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22 NOT COMPATIBLE WITH 7" DISPLAY POWERED BY RIDE COMMAND

> COMES WITH OVERHEAD VISOR SPEAKERS (AT RIGHT) USE AS IS OR ADD ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS

41

# E

#### ADD SPEAKERS - MIX AND MATCH

Your RANGER is ready for work, but is it ready to entertain? From a simple two-speaker setup to a complete system - add speakers to BUILD IT YOUR WAY.

Α

#### A VISOR SPEAKERS







#### STANDARD WITH VISOR STEREO **300 WATT OVERHEAD**

AUDIO VISOR SPEAKERS

- Built-in 300-Watt amplifier (75-watt x 4 channels)
- Four 16.5 cm speakers located in the overhead
- Waterproof system for reliable power and sound quality

#### » 2882891

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22

#### **REAR OVERHEAD** SPEAKERS SPEAKERS

- Two 16.5 cm rear roof mounted speakers with titanium dome tweeters and polypropylene cones
- Easy install
- Waterproof system for reliable power and sound quality
- » 2882876

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22

#### MAX BOOST 25.4 CM 250 WATT SUBWOOFER NOT THE SUBWOOFER

- Built-in 250-watt amplifier powering 25.4 cm waterproof subwoofer
- Fits RANGER XP 1000 with flip-up passenger seat

» 2882890 XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, XP KINETIC NOT COMPATIBLE WITH 7" DISPLAY POWERED BY RIDE COMMAND, WILL NOT FIT WITH 2882910 STORAGE INSTALLED

## MAKE IT WORK

**MB**QUART**I**°

#### **VISOR STEREO HEAD UNIT**

#### **VISOR SPEAKERS**

#### **POLARIS PULSE ROOF 6**

- Required with Visor Stereo (2882888)
- Required to add Visor Speakers (2882891)
- » TOP SELLER 2882904 XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22

#### CREW MODELS

#### **CREW EXTENSION**

 Required for all Crew models where Polaris PULSE Roof 6 Harness (2882904) is required

» 2883231 CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22

#### NEW GEOFENCING KIT

- Keep vehicle operators safe by quickly setting and controlling ride boundaries such as speed limits within and outside the geofenced area
- Ensure operators are riding at the appropriate speed for their experience and terrain by setting a max speed from your RIDE COMMAND app
- Activate passcode protection and to have full control of who and when the vehicle is being operated
- » 2884779

CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22



#### RANGER 1000 & XP 1000

# STORAGE Rhino-rack

# BRING IT ALL. BRING IT ON.

From opposite sides of the globe, the most capable machines in the off-road world meet a trusted outdoor adventure brand to deliver industry-exclusive, purpose-built roof racks, bed racks and accessories to help Polaris RANGER users have more fun and get more done. Increase storage capacity so you can go where you want with everything you need, organized to succeed.

## **PICK YOUR RACK**



# SEAT ROOF RACK

- Can be used as Bed Rack or Roof Rack on 3-Seat models, depending on which mount is purchased. Bed Rack only on Crew models.
- Bed Rack and Roof Rack can be used together if both mounts are purchased

#### » 2889236

XP 1000 '18-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC



ROOF RACK - CREW

» 2889237 CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC

# **PICK YOUR MOUNT**



# REAR BED RACK MOUNT

» 2889235

XP 1000 '18-22, 1000 '20-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-2, XP KINETIC



ROOF RACK MOUNT

» 3-SEAT • 2889233 XP 1000 '18-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC » CREW • 2889234 CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC



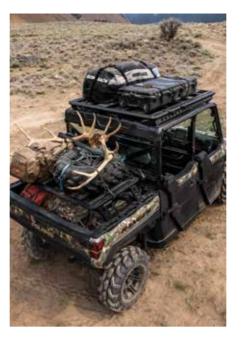
PROTECTION

AUDIO



# MAXIMIZE YOUR RIDE

For decades, Rhino-Rack has built some of the world's highest quality racks, accessories and mounts for the widest variety of uses and conditions. So whether you use your machine for hard work, hunting, fishing, and more, you can bring it all - and bring it on!



# **BUILD THE ULTIMATE** UTILITY VEHICLE

Transform your vehicle for work, play or anything in between with durable and easy-to-use roof and bed racks, load securing accessories and the latest in carrier technology.



# **BUILT FOR** THE LONG HAUL

Rhino-Rack designs and builds award-winning racks, accessories and mounts to endure the most extreme uses and conditions.

# **ACCESSORIZE IT**



#### NEW **GUN MOUNTING BRACKET**

- Bracket used to mount Kolpin Stronghold Gun Boots to Rhino-Rack systems when paired with Auto-Latch Mount (2884106), sold separately
- » 2889327

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC



#### NEW TRACTION BOARD MOUNT

- Strong, durable mount is easy to attach to the Rhino-Rack platform
- Traction board not included
- » 2889530

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC



#### NEW EYELET TIE-DOWNS

- Includes one set and hardware (straps not included) and attaches in multiple places on the platform to use as additional tie-down points
- Anti-corrosive galvanized steel for heavy-duty strength and long life
- » 2889527 XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22 CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC



#### NEW CARGO CORNER BRACKET

- Bring your Polaris Northstar cooler along while saving space inside your vehicle
- Unique anti-rotation nut for maximum cargo security

#### » 2889531

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC



#### NEW MULTI-PURPOSE TOOL HOLDER

- · Carry and protect tools, paddles, and more during your ride
- Ratchet-locking mechanism for quick release with rubber inserts to secure accessories into place
- » 2889528 XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC



#### NEW HIGH-LIFTING JACK MOUNT

- Installs simply and quickly with durable brackets
- Rugged, non-corrosive powder-coated steel stands up to the harshest conditions

#### » 2889533

XP 1000 '18-22 CREW XP 1000 '19-22 CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC

## NEW SPARE TYRE HOLDER

- Transport your spare tyre outside your vehicle
- Easily mounts to your Rhino-Rack **Rear Bed Rack**

» 2889529

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC



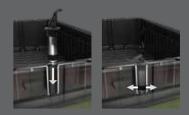
#### RANGER 1000 & XP 1000

# STORAGE



#### LOCK & RIDE

Exclusive to Polaris, Lock & Ride accessories let you quickly change from one task to another with hundreds of options.



WITH THE FLIP OF A LEVER, LOCK & RIDE PLUNGERS USE outward pressure to expand for a secure fit.



#### CARGO BED REAR WINCH

• Assists lifting heavy objects like hay bales or big game up into rear cargo bed

- 136 kg winch mounts high on rear cab frame
- Equipped with 4.6 m of premium synthetic rope

#### » 2884215

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22 REQUIRES ROOF PULSE: 2882904



#### LOCK & RIDE FRONT BRUSHGUARD STORAGE RACK

- · Allows extra storage space in front of your vehicle
- Accommodates a Polaris Northstar 28 L Cooler or similar sized items
- Attaches and removes easily
- · Mounts to existing plow mounting points
- » 2883971 XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22



LOCK& RIDE TIP-DOWN HEADACHE RACK

- Rack tips down for additional storage solutions with space below and multiple tie-down points
- Lightweight and heavy-duty rack protects the cab of your RANGER and lets you haul even more
- » 2881531
- XP 1000 '17-22, DIESEL '19-22, CREW XP 1000 '18-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC



#### LOCK & RIDE CARGOMAX SYSTEM

- Comes standard with a support bar that ties the two sides together for a sturdy cargo hold
- Designed to attach to the Lock & Ride Tip-Down Headache Rack for additional support and three-sided containment
- Adjustable utility hooks provide more options for hanging tools, cords or gear

#### » 2882177

XP 1000 '17-22, DIESEL '19-22, CREW XP 1000 '18-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC



#### FRONT HOOD STORAGE RACK

- Front curve helps keep cargo in place when traveling
- Provides additional protection
- Fully integrated pivots to gain under-hood access
- Requires Bumper Adapter 2207941 when used with 7" Display powered by RIDE COMMAND

#### » 2882690

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC

DOES NOT FIT WITH BUMPER 2882531, REQUIRES 2207941 TO WORK WITH FRONT CAMERA



#### 

- Extend or divide the cargo box
- Installs in any location in the box
- Multiple tie-down points available to secure cargo

» 2882752

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC



#### CANVAS STORAGE - CREW

- Attaches easily to the rear of the front seat in your crew vehicle
- Provides storage pockets for a variety of items, ensuring they're always within reach

#### » 2889268

CREW XP 1000 '18-22, CREW '20-22

44



## **75+ COMBINATIONS TO MAKE IT YOUR OWN**

With a full line of Lock & Ride accessories, you can haul more and do more. Use the chart below to see what combinations work together.

	GER		ache Rack		Divider		_	t	nless	r winch	ard		CW.	<b>CK</b> ' eat & Crew	se Kr.	וחסאוברחס	1
<b>STORAGE</b> XP 1000 / 1000 570 FULL-SIZE	0		LOCK & RIDE Tip-Down Headache Rack Topsetter	LOCK & RIDE CargoMax System	LOCK & RIDE Bed Extender/Divider	LOCK & RIDE Storage Box	LOCK & RIDE Tool Rack 5881233	LOCK & RIDE LOCK & RIDE Chainsaw Mount 582,0324	LOCK & RIDE 60 Gallon Boom Utility Sprayer 662.6438	Cargo Bed Rear winch 252888	LOCK & RIDE Front Brushguard Storage Rack	Cargo Bed Mat 2885221	Roof Rack - 3-5eat	BE ANANACK BE RHINO-RACK Bed Rack - 3-Seat & Crew	Roof Rack - Crew	KEAR PANELS	0
LOCK & RIDE Hea	o-Down adache Rack <b>TOP SELLER</b>	2881531		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		
LOCK & RIDE Car Sys	rgoMax stem	2882177	$\checkmark$			2					$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	มากกร	222
LOCK & RIDE Bec	d Extender/ ⁄ider	2882752	$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		
LOCK & RIDE Sto	orage Box	2883279	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	& CON	CABC
LOCK & RIDE TOO	ol Rack	2881533			$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	8 CONVENIENCE	NMFORT
	ainsaw ount	2879354	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		
LOCK & RIDE <sup>.</sup> 60 Util	Gallon Boomless ility Sprayer	2879799	$\checkmark$					<		$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	WINCHES	
Car	rgo Bed Rear Winch	2884215			$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	חבט	1
LOCK & RIDE Fro	ont Brushguard orage Rack	2883971	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$	>	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		
LOCK & RIDE Car	rgo Bed Mat	2882751	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	PROTECTION	
Roc	NEW of Rack - 3-Seat	2889236	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$					-
	NEW d Rack - 3-Seat & Crew	2889236									$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		
RHINO-RACK Roc	NEW of Rack - Crew	2889237	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$		AUUIU	

#### LOCK & RIDE QUICKSTRAP

<sup>1</sup> Storage box at front of cargo box if not used with Tip-down Headache Rack

- The quickest and most secure way to mount Polaris accessories
- Sold as a pair
- » 2882187 ALL COOLERS, RANGER CARGO BOXES



- The most versatile Lock & Ride accessory - add as many as you need to secure your cargo with bungee cords or straps
- » 2881545 ALL RANGER CARGO BOXES

3.8 cm x 4.6 m 2495 kg RATCHET STRAP

- Heavy-duty webbing
- 2,495 kg Maximum Load / Working Load
- 2 Pack

<sup>2</sup> Storage box at front of cargo box

» 2884031

#### 5.1 cm x 6.1 m 4536 kg RATCHET STRAP

- Heavy-duty webbing
- 4,536 kg Maximum Load / 1,497 kg Working Load
- Floating D-Rings and Double J-Hooks
- » 2884032

45

**3-SEAT & CREW** 

1000 / XP 1000

ROOFS

WINDSHIELDS

#### RANGER 1000 & XP 1000

# STORAGE



#### LOCK & RIDE' CHAINSAW MOUNT

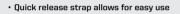
- Can be secured to the outside of the bed wall so your chainsaw is within reach at all times
- » 2879354

XP 1000 '17-22, DIESEL '19-22, CREW XP 1000 '18-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC

## **BED ESSENTIALS**

#### FIRE EXTINGUISHER HOLDER

• Only holds a 8.3 cm diameter extinguisher





XP 1000 '17-22, DIESEL '19-22, CREW XP 1000 '18-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22

#### RIDE & REPAIR ESSENTIALS KIT

» 2881207 XP 1000 '17-22, DIESEL '19-22, CREW XP 1000 '18-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22



# **TOW & HAUL**



#### TRAILER BALLS

- » 5 cm WITH 1.9 cm SHANK 2877603
- » 4.8 cm WITH 1.9 cm SHANK 2877602



5 cm BALL MOUNT

» 5 cm RECEIVER 2875320



#### **GOLDACRES 200-LITRE SPOTMATE SPRAYER**

- Utilise the traction of your RANGER to spray in areas difficult to reach by tractor or ute.
- This spray unit should only be used on vehicles with sufficient carrying capacity.
- 1000L x 700W x 560H
- . 1000L X 700W X
- 6.8L/m 107 psi Shurflo pump
- Dry weight 20.5 kg
- » AUSTO5
- ALL RANGERS

#### ELECTRONIC CARGO BOX LIFT

» 2884141 XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC



#### CARGO BED MAT

- Non-slip surface to better secure loads and keep cargo bed clean
- » 2882751 XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22





3:1 HITCHES

» 5 cm × 5 cm RECEIVER 2830522 ALL RANGER MODELS



» 4.8 cm REPLACEMENT BALL 2830524 ALL RANGER MODELS



# TASK-SPECIFIC TOOLS

## LOCK & RIDE TOOL RACK

• Attach on the inside or outside of the cargo bed

» 2881533

XP 1000 '17-22, DIESEL '19-22, CREW XP 1000 '18-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC



## ORGANIZE & PROTECT

#### LOCK & RIDE STORAGE BOX

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  Enough room to store all the tools you need to get the job done
- Internal organizational dividers keep gear from rolling around
- Easily detaches from vehicle
- » 2883279

XP 1000 '17-22, DIESEL '19-22, CREW XP 1000 '18-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC



# DO MORE:



COOLERS P. 198



**HUNT** P. 52



COLD WEATHER P.54



LIGHTING P. 200

47

# CONNECTED TECHNOLOGY

# POLARIS RIDECOMMAND

Some Ride Command features not available in Australia & New Zealand Please speak to your Polaris Dealer.

# PLAN. TRACK. SHARE. CONNECT.

0 7

# **PLAN YOUR RIDE**

Plan an epic ride with stops along the way, customize and adjust your path to maximize your route or follow turn-by-turn directions. You can even share your planned route with friends.

# **INDUSTRY'S ONLY PLOW MODE**

Allows for quicker snow removal with an adjusting plow position. When gear is in low, the plow automatically drops. When put in reverse, the plow automatically lifts.



5

Follow user-defined locations to keep track of important locations like hunting stands or blinds, food plots, needed maintenance around the farm or ranch, and so much more.

# **BACK UP TO A TRAILER**

The back-up camera now makes it easier and faster than ever to hook up a trailer, and automatically turns on when put in reverse.



#### AVAILABLE ON RIDE COMMAND MODELS & AS AN ACCESSORY 7" DISPLAY POWERED BY RIDE COMMAND

- Bright, 7" touchscreen visible in all conditions
- GPS Navigation & Pre-Loaded Maps Available offline on the in-dash display so you always know where you are.
- Route Planning Add points of interest and waypoints to make the most of your off-road adventure.
- Group Ride
   "Follow the Leader" lets you set and follow the group leader on your display. Group Ride Messaging, lets you send messages to your group with or without a cellular signal.

- Camera Integration Navigate with full view of your surroundings. Use the integrated rear camera to see others behind you while riding.
- Personalized Audio Experience Seamlessly pair your display via Bluetooth to wirelessly stream music and stay connected with call and text alerts.
- Configurable Gauges
   Customize your ride experience with elevation, travel direction, fuel level and more to create relevant screens for you.
- Plow Mode Included on XP 1000 '18-20 and CREW XP 1000 '19-20 models (see P. 50 for details).

#### 

- Necessary mount for your 7" Display Powered by RIDE COMMAND
- Seamless fit and finish
- Includes necessary wiring harness and reverse camera kits

#### » 2889309

XP 1000 '22, CREW XP 1000 '22, CREW 1000 '22, 1000 '22 FOR NORTHSTAR AND ALL OTHER MODELS WITHOUT 900 WATT

- XP 1000 '22, CREW XP 1000 '22, CREW 1000 '22, 1000 '22 FOR 900 WATT STATOR » 2889163
- SP 570 '22

» 2889310

PLOWS

LIGHTING

#### » 2884072

XP 1000 '19-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC SPEAKERS NOT INCLUDED. MUST CHOOSE AUDIO PACKAGE FOR AUDIO OUTPUT.



# ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

Polaris PULSE is a revolutionary way to provide additional power locations on your vehicle, and makes adding electrical accessories a snap. Electrical accessories are easier to install on the roof, with designated routing areas and plug and play connections.

Look for M

#### **ADD ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ACCESSORIES IN 4 EASY STEPS**

STEP 1				
CHOOSE A POLARIS PULSE READY ROOF	XP 1000/ 1000	CREW XP 1000/1000	SP 570	CREW SP 570
Premium Roof - Poly - Polaris Pursuit Camo	2882913	2883277	N	/A
Premium Roof - Poly - Black	2882912	N/A	N	/A
Sport Roof - Poly - Black	2882911	2889223	2885077	2885078

# THE FOLLOWING ACCESSORIES EASILY PLUG INTO THE FACTORY INSTALLED POLARIS PULSE UNDER THE HOOD:

	XP 1000/1000	SP 570
8-Vent Heater & Defrost System	P. 26	P. 74
Horn	P. 27	P. 74
Plow Controller	P. 28	P. 75
160 Watt, Waterproof AM/FM Bluetooth Audio System	P. 32	P. 74
Light Bars	P. 56	P. 56



# POLARIS PULSE UNDERHOOD BUS BAR - 6 POSITION

 If upgrading to more than three accessories attaching to the underhood PULSE location, replace 3-Position Bus Bar with the Polaris PULSE Underhood Bus Bar - 6 Position

» 2884183

CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22

#### POLARIS FRONT PULSE BAR AND HARNESS

- This kit is required to install any electrical accessories on a base RANGER SP 570
- » 2889185
- SP 570 '22
- POLARIS PULSE BATTERY TENDER ADAPTER

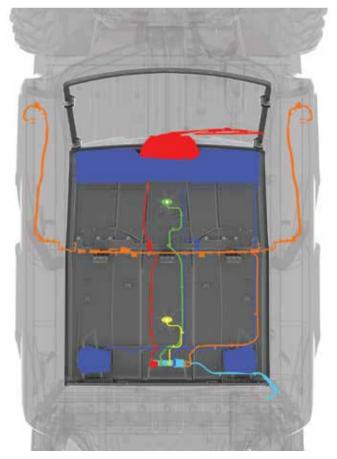
Connects your BatteryMINDer or trickle charger to your vehicle

- » 2884297
- XP 1000 '18-21, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22

#### STEP 2

ADD THE POLARIS PULSE ROOF 6	XP 1000/ 1000	CREW XP 1000/1000	SP 570	CREW SP 570	XP KINETIC		
Polaris PULSE Roof 6	2882904						
Polaris PULSE Wiring Harness - Crew Extension	١	I/A		2889185			

#### POLARIS PULSE READY ROOF WIRING EXAMPLE



**CREW XP 1000 POLARIS PULSE WIRING SHOWN** 



## STEP 3 ADD ACCESSORIES\*

JILI J ADD ACCI	_000111	-0			
POWER WINDOW DOORS	XP 1000/ 1000	CREW XP 1000/1000	SP 570	CREW SP 570	
Power Window Doors - Poly - Black	2884	4338	N/A		
Polaris PULSE Wiring Harness - Crew Extension	N/A	2883231	N/A		
WINDSHIELD WIPER & WASHER SYSTEM	XP 1000/ 1000	CREW XP 1000/1000	SP 570	CREW SP 570	
Windshield Wiper & Washer System	288:	3974	2885	i083	
Polaris PULSE Wiring Harness - Crew Extension	N/A	2883231	2889185		
AUDIO: VISOR AUDIO + REAR SPEAKERS	XP 1000/ 1000	CREW XP 1000/1000	SP 570	CREW SP 570	
300 Watt AM/FM, Bluetooth Audio Visor with Four 16.5 cm Waterproof Speakers	2883	2888	N/A		
Rear Overhead Speakers	288	2876	N/A		
Polaris PULSE Wiring Harness - Crew Extension	N/A	2883231	N/A		
AUDIO: DASH RADIO & VISOR SPEAKERS	XP 1000/ 1000	CREW XP 1000/1000	SP 570	CREW SP 570	
160 Watt, Waterproof AM/FM Bluetooth Audio System	288	2750	N	/A	
300 Watt Overhead Audio Visor Speakers	288	2891	N/A		
JBL Dash Audio Kit	N	/A	2885	5081	
Polaris PULSE Wiring Harness - Crew Extension	N/A	2883231	2889	9185	
MULTI-FUNCTION DOME LIGHT	XP 1000/ 1000	CREW XP 1000/1000	SP 570	CREW SP 570	
Multi-Function Cab Light (Front) †	288	2871	2889159		
Polaris PULSE Wiring Harness - Crew Extension	N/A	2883231	2889	9185	

\*Add accessories to models without 7" Display Powered by RIDE COMMAND \*To add a Multi-Function Dome Light for rear passengers, add an additional 2882871

STEP 4 FINISHING TOU	сн			
CONCEAL WIRING FOR A FINISHED, COMFORTABLE LOOK	XP 1000/ 1000	CREW XP 1000/1000	SP 570	CREW SP 570
Premium Roof Liner	2882914	2883457	2885093	2885094
				-

## EASILY ADD LIGHTING

With Polaris PULSE it's easy to add RIGID and Pro Armor lighting to your RANGER. All LED Light bars listed on P. 56-57 are Polaris PULSE ready, making installation that much easier.

#### POLARIS PULSE LIGHT BAR WIRING LOCATIONS

FRONT BUMPER // ROOF - FRONT MOUNTED // ROOF - REAR MOUNTED // \*CREW ROOF - REAR MOUNTED \*Requires Extension

RANGER XP 1000 / 1000	RANGER SP 570
1 LIGHT WIT	H <b>1</b> SWITCH
TOP SELLER Polaris PULSE Wiring Harness - 1 LED Light Bar • 2883230	Polaris PULSE Wiring Harness - 1 LED Light Bar • 2889161
2 LIGHTS WI	TH <b>1</b> SWITCH
Polaris PULSE Wiring Harness - 1 LED Light Bar • 2883230 Y-Harness • 2879860	N/A
2 LIGHTS WIT	H 2 SWITCHES
TOP SELLER Polaris PULSE Wiring Harness - 1 LED Light Bar - 2883230 TOP SELLER Polaris PULSE Wiring Harness - 1 LED Light Bar - 2883230	Polaris PULSE Wiring Harness - 1 LED Light Bar · 2889161 Polaris PULSE Wiring Harness - 1 LED Light Bar · 2889161
EXTENSION	S FOR CREW
Polaris PULSE Wiring Harness - 1 LED Light Bar - Crew Extension 2883231	N/A
EXTENSIONS	FOR KINETIC
Polaris PULSE Wiring Harness - 1 LED Light Bar - Ranger Kinetic 2882209	Polaris PULSE Wiring Harness - 1 LED Light Bar - Ranger Kinetic 2882209

COLD WEATHER

COOLERS

HUNT



# PROTECTING YOUR ESSENTIAL GEAR SINCE 1943

#### **KOLPIN STRONGHOLD SYSTEM**

Polaris is proud to partner with Kolpin Outdoors, an industry leader in off-road accessories and the premier name in gun boots and mounts. If you need to secure a firearm while riding, simply attach the auto-latch mount and choose your Gun Boot.

#### IDEAL FOR SECURE TRANSPORT OF SCOPED RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS



# STEP 1 CHOOSE YOUR MOUNT



#### LOCK & RIDE<sup>®</sup> KOLPIN STRONGHOLD AUTO-LATCH DOUBLE BOOT MOUNT

- Precision angle adjustable for a custom fit
- Provides a quick and secure attachment point
- » DOUBLE BOOT MOUNT 2883970
- » SINGLE BOOT MOUNT 2884106

#### LOCK & RIDE GUN RACK 6

- Adjustable to store guns at an angle or vertical (shown at angle)
- Holds six rifles or shotguns securely with soft rubber v-grips
- Stock is secured in place with a soft molded rubber inlay along the bottom of the rack
- Rack can be adjusted into three positions based on firearm height

#### » 2882159

XP 1000 '17-22, DIESEL '19-22, CREW XP 1000 '18-22, CREW 570 FULL SIZE '18-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 570 FULL SIZE '17-22, 1000 '20-22

🕅 RHINO-RACK

# GUN BOOT MOUNT

Bracket used to mount Kolpin Stronghold Gun Boots to Rhino-Rack systems when paired with Auto-Latch Mount (2884106), sold separately

» 2889327

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22 REQUIRES AUTO-LATCH MOUNT 2884106 TO MOUNT TO VEHICLE SEE P. 36 FOR MORE RHINO-RACK PRODUCTS

# STEP 2 CHOOSE YOUR BOOTS

#### KOLPIN STRONGHOLD GUN BOOT XL

- Lockable and TSA approved
  Includes padded, zippered
- internal protective liner
- 132 cm L x 9.5 cm W x 26.7 cm H
- » 2882036 REQUIRES AUTO-LATCH MOUNT 2883970 OR 2884106 TO MOUNT TO VEHICLE



- 132 cm L x 12 cm W x 23.5 cm H
- » 2882426

REQUIRES AUTO-LATCH MOUNT 2883970 OR 2884106 TO MOUNT TO VEHICLE







#### **KOLPIN RHINO GRIPS** IDEAL FOR CARRYING RIFLES SHOTGUNS, BOWS AND CROSSBOWS





LOCK & RIDE RHINO GRIP PRO

» 2884107 ALL RANGER MODELS (EXCEPT 150 EFI)



LOCK & RIDE RATCHETING RHINO GRIP

» 2881575

ALL RANGER MODELS (EXCEPT 150 EFI)



RHINO GRIP XLR »2889165

LOCK & RIDE

ALL RANGER MODELS (EXCEPT 150 EFI)



LOCK & RIDE RHINO GRIP XLR DOUBLES

» 2889166 ALL RANGER MODELS (EXCEPT 150 EFI)



PRO REPLACEMENT **RUBBER STRAPS (2)** 

» 2884109 RHINO GRIP PRO

RHINO GRIP XLR REPLACEMENT **RUBBER STRAPS (2)** 

» 2889204 RHINO GRIP XL

#### POLARIS PURSUIT CAMO SxS FIELD COVER

- Full-coverage camo print cover hides your side-by-side while in the field
- Lightweight material protects your RANGER from inclement weather

#### » 2882160

XP 1000 '18-22, EV '11-22, 570 FULL SIZE '17-22, 570 '14-21, SP 570 '22, 500 '11-22, 1000 '20-22



CARGO BED REAR WINCH

- Assists lifting heavy objects like hay bales or big game up into rear cargo bed
- 136 kg winch mounts high on rear cab frame
- Equipped with 4.6 m of premium synthetic rope
- » 2884215

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22

#### **IN-CAB GUN MOUNT**

- Gives you instant gun access in the field
- Mounts securely to the floor and adjusts up to 45° forward
- Robust, molded gun butt holder at base
- Ouick-release barrel straps
- Easily removable
- · Accommodates scope-equipped rifles
- » 2883263

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22 NORTHSTAR EDITION REQUIRES 2208023 HWD KIT TO INSTALL ON THE 2019 AND NEWER MODELS



PUL

SE

Never transport a loaded firearm. Verify firearm is unloaded prior to mounting. Please refer to local laws and regulations regarding the requirements for the legal transport of firearms.

COMMON



PLOWS

WHEELS & TIRES

# COLD WEATHER

GET READY FOR WINTER WITH PLOWS AND TRACKS. SEE P. 52 FOR PLOW DETAILS

0

DOD

CHERKLING & CORSALLED

44000

 $\odot$ 

0

0

MANUAL

N

H

N

R

# **POLARIS PLOW MODE**

#### EXCLUSIVE TO RANGER XP 1000 RIDE COMMAND FOR 2020-2022

7" DISPLAY POWERED BY RIDE COMMAND

» 2884072 XP 1000 '19-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22, XP KINETIC SEE P. 42

Plow mode functionality does not control hydraulic lift and angle



#### PLOW IS AUTOMATICALLY LOWERED WHEN SHIFTING INTO LOW



PLOW IS AUTOMATICALLY RAISED WHEN SHIFTING INTO REVERSE



BACK DRAG MODE ALLOWS FOR PULLING SNOW AWAY FROM BUILDINGS



#### PROSPECTOR PRO TRACK MOUNT KIT

- Install this track system mounting hardware in place of tyres and wheels. Tracks sold separately.
- » 2889425 X = 1/ = 1/ = XP 1000 '21-22, CREW XP 1000 '21, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '21-22. FITS MODELS WITH NON-HIGH CLEARANCE A-ARMS
- » 2889426 NI WIM XP 1000 '21-22, CREW XP 1000 '21-22. FITS MODELS WITH HIGH CLEARANCE A-ARMS

#### **PROSPECTOR PRO TRACK**

#### » 2880758

#### 570 '14-21 WITH EPS, CREW 570 '14-21 WITH EPS, SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22

CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22

» 2880757 CREW 570-4 '14-21, 570 '14-21, 500 '17-22

- » 2882783
- XP 1000 '18-21, CREW XP 1000 '19-21, CREW 1000 '20-21, 1000 '20-21
- » 2880071
- CREW 570-4 '15-22, 570 '14-21, 500 '17-22 » 2889196

XP 1000 '18-22\_CREW XP 1000 '18-22

SP 570 '22

» 2883313

#### POLARIS-SPECIFIC GEARING PROVIDES 1:1 RATIO TO:

- Minimize track slip, providing better climbing ability and improved traction in deep snow
- Improve top speed over prior models by approximately 5%
- Reduce operating RPM for a quieter ride
- Improve driveline durability, which allows vehicle
- Improve driveline durability, which allows vehicle to run at a lower RPM, decreasing engine wear



Polaris Exclusive optimized hub geometry that minimizes feedback and eases steering effort

Lightweight design provides for better flotation, eases steering effort, and provides better vehicle control

If using Glacier Pro Plow System with tracks, Track Plow Extension is required (2889267)

For year-round use, Polaris recommends the use of Intake Update Kit (2880673) on any RANGER XP 1000 '17, RANGER XP 1000 CREW '14-18 with tracks installed. To keep intake system working optimally, this kit pre-filters out fine snow and dust.

LNNH

## **FEATURES**

Otte

- Fits 1-2 people
- 2.46 square meter
- Set up dimensions: 170.2 L x 151.1 W x 199.4 H cm
- Cover included
- 2 top sealable vents
- Front entry door with dual coil zippers .
- · 2 sewn-in TPU crack resistant windows
- Insulated corners for complete coverage •
- Interior draft skirt with extra-long perimeter •

Easy On & Off





XP 1000 '15-22, CREW XP 1000 '16-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22



**Comfortable Fishing for 2** 



LOCK & RIDE





**Room for Ice Fishing Gear** 













Provides outstanding wind and light blocking capabilities

**INNER LINING** The full thermal quilted inner shell provides higher lofting while locking in heat and virtually eliminating condensation





LOCK & RIDE

Polaris XT

Pro Lodge

VEHICLE WITH TRACKS

WILL REDUCE SITTING SPACE IN HOUSE SLIGHTLY

by **Otter** 

» 2882199



LIGHTWEIGHT Oversized square tube aluminum frame with anodized receiver tubes and ultra-glide operation



"The full-thermal Otter Ice House from Polaris sets up in minutes, is spacious enough for two anglers to fish in comfort and stows quickly on the back of your RANGER. It is the premium shelter solution for ice anglers that rely on their Polaris RANGER for mobility out on the ice." - James Holst, InDepth Outdoors

Otter is a registered trademark of Otter Outdoors, LLC

#### **REAR 27" TYRE CHAINS**

- Improve traction in deep snow and icy terrain
- Designed to fit on the 11" wide rear tyres of the RANGER XP 1000
- » 2889242

# \* GLACIER PROHD PLOW SYSTEM

#### HYDRAULIC CONTROL FOR EXTREME

# SNNW RFMN

A robust frame and tough blades, combined with a convenient hydraulic angle system, allow your Glacier Pro HD to move serious snow while you remain comfortable. Thanks to Lock & Ride technology, the Pro HD comes standard with a convenient kickstand attachment to the plow frame, giving you the easiest attachment.

## XP 1000/1000 PLOW SYSTEMS (REQUIRES WINCH, SOLD SEPARATELY)

Choose a Glacier Pro HD Plow System, designed to help you get the most out of your RANGER during snowy months. Select a system based on your plowing needs with premium add-ons including a hydraulic lift system or additional plow accessories.

#### NEW GLACIER PRO HD PLOW SYSTEM WITH HYDRAULICS & ACCESSORIES

#### System includes:

» 3880002

- Frame (2883255)
- Plow Markers (2872726) • 183 cm Poly Plow (2879317)

XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22

- Hydraulic Angle (2885103)
- Back Drag Bar (2889329)

Hydraulic Controller (2883247)

- Plow Extensions (2889328)
- Frame (2883255) • 183 cm Poly Plow (2879317) Hydraulic Angle (2885103)

System includes:

- Hydraulic Controller (2883247) • Plow Markers (2872726)
- » 3880003

»183 cm

Blades

#### XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22 REQUIRES LIFT METHOD: SEE WINCHES

NEW GLACIER PRO HD PLOW

SYSTEM WITH HYDRAULICS

#### NEW GLACIER PRO **HD PLOW SYSTEM**

- System includes:
- Frame (2883255)
- 183 cm Steel Plow (2879874)
- » 3880004
- XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22 **REQUIRES LIFT METHOD: SEE WINCHES**

#### **BUILD YOUR XP 1000/1000** PLOW SYSTEM

REQUIRES LIFT METHOD: SEE WINCHES



HYDRAULIC LIFT SYSTEM (optional)



»Choice of

polv or steel

#### **DURABLE BLADES**

»Hydraulic lift &

angle system option

Choose a steel blade for longevity and increased rigidity or a lightweight non-stick, poly blade that's easier on plowing surfaces.

183 cm POLY BLADE DECT END CO 



BUILD YOUR PLOW SYSTEM	<b>STEP 1</b> SELECT A MOUNT	<b>STEP 2</b> SELECT A FRAME	STEP 3 SELECT PLOW CONFIGURATION		<b>STEP 4</b> SELECT A BLADE
MODELS	MOUNT	FRAME	HYDRAULICS	WINCHES	BLADES
XP 1000 '18-22 CREW XP 1000 '19-22 1000 '20-22 CREW 1000 '20-22	Not Required Integrated into Factory Bumper NON EPS RANGER 1000 REQUIRES FRONT BUMPER	NI=1///         2889308         Track Extension         2879871         Replacement T         Shear Pin         2204829         Glacier Pro HD         Kickstand System         2207382	Hydraulic Lift System 2883410 Glacier Pro HD Plow Hydraulic Angle System 2885103 Top SELLER Power Controller Required for hydraulic components 2883247	Polaris Pro HD 2,722 kg Winch 2882710 TOPSELLER Polaris Pro HD 2,041 kg Winch 2882711 Power Controller Winch Adapter 2884159	<b>183 cm Poly</b> 2879317 <b>109 SELLER</b> <b>183 cm Steel</b> 2879874

#### SELECT ACCESSORIES

#### PLOW BLADE SNOW DEFLECTOR

»183 cm • 2858541

#### » 183 cm • 2884160

- » 168 cm · 2879866
- »152 cm · 2871808
- HEAVY-DUTY SNOW PLOW DEFLECTOR

#### QUICK RELEASE SKID SHOES

- Helps prevent blade wear
- Hardened steel for
- industrial strength
- » 2205223

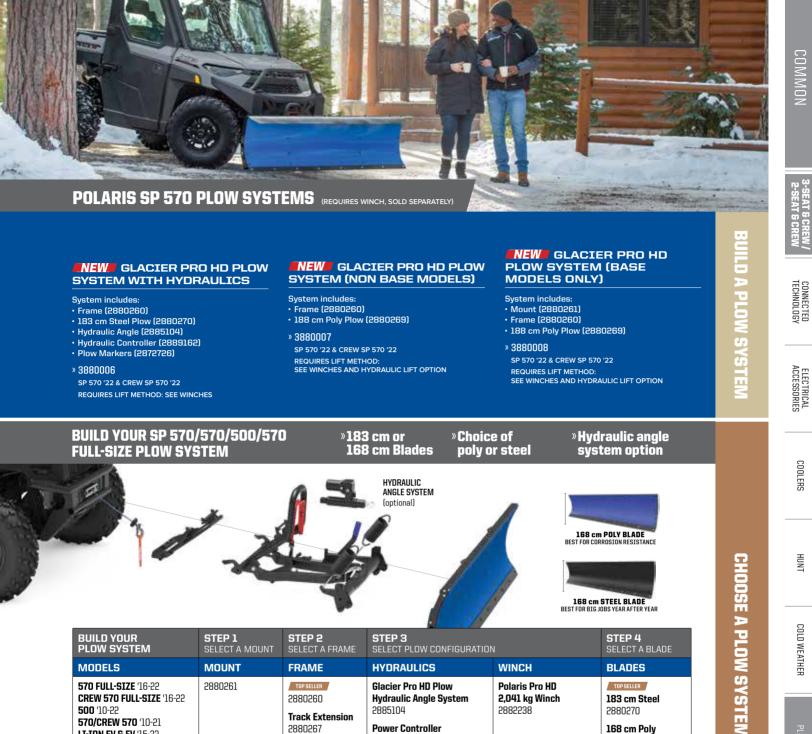
#### COIL SPRING SPACER

 Keep the front end of the vehicle up and improve ride quality when using a plow on strut or A-Arm vehicles

» 2872655

#### NEW GLACIER 6" PLOW EXTENSIONS

- 6" steel plow extensions that attach to the side of 66" and 72" Glacier Pro HD plows
- » 2889328



BUILD YOUR PLOW SYSTEM	<b>STEP 1</b> SELECT A MOUNT	<b>STEP 2</b> SELECT A FRAME	STEP 3 SELECT PLOW CONFIGURATION	N	<b>STEP 4</b> SELECT A BLADE
MODELS	MOUNT	FRAME	HYDRAULICS	WINCH	BLADES
570 FULL-SIZE '16-22 CREW 570 FULL-SIZE '16-22 500 '10-22 570/CREW 570 '10-21 LI-ION EV & EV '15-22	2880261	TOP SELLER 2880260 Track Extension 2880267	Glacier Pro HD Plow Hydraulic Angle System 2885104 Power Controller 2879227	Polaris Pro HD 2,041 kg Winch 2882238	TOP SELLER <b>183 cm Steel</b> 2880270 <b>168 cm Poly</b> 2880269
SP 570/CREW SP 570 '22	NEW 2889577 2889195 NOT REQUIRED ON PREMIUM AND NORTHSTAR EDITION MODELS	Replacement Shear Pin 2205527	NO SHIFTER TO MOUNT CONTROLLER ON EV REQUIRED FOR HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS	<b>Polaris Pro HD 2,041 kg Winch</b> 2885096	TOP SELLER Steel 2880268

WEAR BARS

- Protect your plow blade and minimize wear on the actual blade
- » 183 cm 2204976 » 168 cm • 2879867 » 152 cm • 2877243 » HD 183 cm • 2879875
- » HD 2879868

#### • Has a hinged, rear facing cutting edge that

NEW PLOW BACK DRAG BAR

» 2889329

improves back dragging performance and allows the bar to float when plowing forward to reduce wear and tear

## QUICK RELEASE SKID SHOES

• Helps prevent blade wear

Hardened steel for

» 2208864

industrial strength

```
PLOW MARKER
```

- Helps driver monitor
- » 2204974
- plow blade position
- Sold in pairs
- » 2872726
- PLOW LINK

57

LIGHTING

WHEELS & TIRES



# MAKE OUICK WORK OF THE SMALLER JOBS

Move some snow with the sturdy and capable Glacier HD plow system, and discover why a major snowfall can be the highlight of your week. With a robust frame, beefy poly and steel blade options, convenient Lock & Ride mounting and dismounting and amazing value, Glacier HD is a great choice in the dead of winter.



**3-SEAT & CREW** 168 cm Blades poly or steel system standard **BLADE MATERIAL** Durable poly and steel blades are 43 cm 50.8 cm designed to push more. Choose a steel blade for longevity and increased rigidity 168 cm POLY BLADE 183 cm STEEL BLADE or a lightweight non-stick, poly blade REST FOR CORROSION RESISTANCE REST FOR RIG IORS VEAR AFTER VEAR that's easier on plowing surfaces. **BUILD A PLOW SYSTEM BUY A PLOW SYSTEM** STEP 1 STEP 4 STEP 2 STEP 3 NEW **GLACIER HD** MODELS MOUNT FRAME WINCHES BLADES PLOW SYSTEM XP 1000 '18-22 Not Required NEW TOP SELLER 183 cm Steel System includes: CREW XP 1000 '19-22 Integrated into 2889307 **Polaris HD** 2880270 • Frame (2882927) 1000 '20-22 Factory Brushguard 2,041 kg Winch • 183 cm Steel Plow (2880270) CREW 1000 '20-22 2882714 168 cm Poly » 3880005 NON EPS RANGER Replacement 2880269 1000 REQUIRES FRONT BUMPER XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22, 1000 '20-22 NOT COMPATIBLE WITH Shear Pin 29" OR LARGER TYRES TOP SELLER 2205527 REQUIRES LIFT METHOD: SEE WINCHES AND HYDRAULIC LIFT OPTION 168 cm Steel 2880268

»183 cm or

#### SELECT ACCESSORIES

#### WEAR BARS

- Protect your plow blade and minimize wear on the actual blade
- » 183 cm 2204976 » 168 cm • 2879867 » 152 cm · 2877243 » HD 183 cm • 2879875 » HD 168 cm • 2879868

#### PLOW BLADE SNOW DEFLECTOR

- »183 cm 2858541 » 168 cm · 2879866
- » 152 cm 2871808

HEAVY-DUTY SNOW PLOW DEFLECTOR

»183 cm · 2884160

#### QUICK RELEASE SKID SHOES

- Helps prevent blade wear
- Hardened steel for industrial strength
- » 2208864



»168 cm Blades »Choice of 2-SEAT & CREW 570 FULL-SIZE & CREW poly or steel 43 cm 43 cm 168 cm POLY BLADE BEST FOR CORROSION RESISTANCE 168 cm STEEL BLADE BEST FOR BIG JOBS YEAR AFTER YEAR

	<b>BUY A PLOW SYSTEM</b>				
	<b>STEP 1</b> SELECT A MOUNT	STEP 2 SELECT A FRAME	<b>STEP 3</b> SELECT A LIFT METHOD	<b>STEP 4</b> SELECT A BLADE	NEW GLACIER HD
MODELS	MOUNT	FRAME	WINCHES	BLADES	PLOW SYSTEM
570 FULL-SIZE '16-22 CREW 570 FULL-SIZE '16-22 500/ETX '10-22 570/CREW 570 '10-21 LI-ION EV & EV '15-22 SP 570/CREW SP 570 '22	2879105	<b>Replacement</b> <b>Shear Pin</b> 2205527	TOP SELLER         Polaris HD         1,588 kg Winch         2881669         Polaris Pro HD         2,041 kg Winch         2885096	<b>168 cm Poly</b> 2880269 <b>TOP SELLER</b> <b>168 cm Steel</b> 2880268	System includes: • Frame (2882927) • 188 cm Steel Plow (2880268) » 3880009 SP 570 '22 & CREW SP 570 '22 REQUIRES LIFT METHOD: SEE WINCHES

#### COIL SPRING SPACER

• Keep the front end of the vehicle up and improve ride quality when using a plow on strut or A-Arm vehicles

#### QUICK RELEASE SKID SHOES

- Helps prevent blade wear
- Hardened steel for industrial strength
- » 2208864

#### PLOW MARKER

• Helps driver monitor plow blade position

Sold in pairs

» 2872726

ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

COOLERS

HUNT

COLD WEATHER

LIGHTING

WHEELS & TIRES

59

#### GLACIER PLOW LINK

» 2204974

» 2872655

#### **RANGER SP 570**

# ROOFS

SEALED Coverage



REDUCE STANDING WATER



#### LOCK & RIDE

EASY AND FAST

#### POLARIS ENGINEERED Advantages

# GLASS

- Water run-off
- Mounting features: easily add accessories & lighting
- Liner ready
- Lightweight

# vs **POLY**

- Heavy duty/durable
- Low profile
- Unique style

#### SHIELD AGAINST DRIVING RAIN OR THE BLISTERING SUN.

Choose from poly or steel and know that you are protected from the elements with a seamless integrated roof.

# POLY

Lightweight, durable and impact-resistant. A poly roof can take the abuse of a tight trail and still protect.

# 

#### **SPORT ROOF - POLY**

- Offers reliable protection from the sun and rain
- Lightweight, durable polyethylene construction
- Simple one-time installation

- » NI 1 2-SEAT BLACK 2885077 SP 570 '22
- » N=W CREW BLACK 2885078 CREW SP 5770 '22

#### NEW

- PREMIUM ROOF LINER
- Cut in-cab noise by 60% at idle and by 40% at 20 mph
- One-piece liner attaches quickly and securely using push darts
- Adds premium comfort and quieter cab ride
- » 2-SEAT (shown) 2885093 SP 570 '22
- » CREW 2885094 CREW SP 570 '22

# DOORS



PREMIUM FEATURES



UNPRECEDENTED VENTILATION OPTIONS



EASY AND FAST

#### POLARIS ENGINEERED Advantages



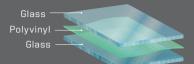
# EXTERIOR DOOR ACCENT PANELS

- Replace stock gloss black accent panels
- Painted plastic and clear-coated for UV protection
- Install easily with a single screw
- Comes as a pair
- Compatible with Poly doors only

Sagebrush Green Non-Metallic 2889850-560 Polaris Pursuit Camo 2889391-587 2889392-587 Polaris Blue Non-Metallic 2889389-795 2889390-795



# WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS GLASS VS



#### Superior optical clarity (automotive level)

- Scratch-resistant
- Curved to fit, seals tight
- Cold weather / heavy duty
- Wiper ready (windshield only)

# POLV

- Lightweight, flexible, easy to store/remove
- Impact-resistant
- Tight seal keeps out rain and dust

Hard Coat Hard Coat





#### NEW

#### FULL TIP-OUT WINDSHIELD - GLASS

- Tip-out design offers three positions: open, closed and vented
- Gas shocks assist in easy opening and closing
- 360° gasket for reliable protection and comfort
- Scratch-resistant automotive-style curved glass
- Interior sound dampening and optimized visibility
- » 2885079

SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22

#### NEW **FULL GLASS WINDSHIELD - CLEAR**

- · Scratch-resistant, curved laminate safety glass
- Protects against wind, rain and other hazardous debris
- UV-blocking interlayer and 360° gasket seal
- » 2885080

SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22



#### **FLIP-DOWN WINDSHIELD -**HARD COAT POLY

 Two venting options: fully sealed or flip-down/ remove upper half for some protection with maximum ventilation

» 2882178 SP 570 '22



#### LOCK & RIDE VENTED WINDSHIELD -HARD COAT POLY

- Frameless design for maximum visibility
- · Added vents for airflow on a hot day or defrosting on a cold day

» 2883342

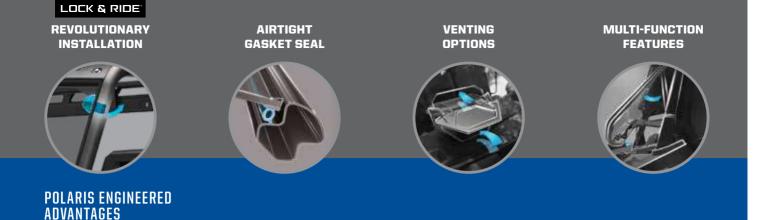
SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22



#### LOCK & RIDE FULL WINDSHIELD -HARD COAT POLY

- Durable, optical-grade, 0.6 cm-thick polycarbonate offers outstanding rider protection and visibility
- Windshield has minimal perimeter framework for full visibility
- » 2883319
  - SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22

## HARD COAT POLY | 30x MORE SCRATCH-RESISTANT





#### 

- Durable, optical-grade, 0.6 cm-thick polycarbonate offers outstanding rider protection and visibility
- Windshield has minimal perimeter framework for full visibility

**REAR PANELS** 

- » 2883318
- SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22



#### LOCK & RIDE HALF WINDSHIELD - POLY

- Strong, durable polycarbonate half windshield delivers a combination of protection and airflow into the cab
- Half windshield offers protection from rain, sleet, spray, and off-road hazards
- » 2883320
- SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22



#### PRO SHIELD CAB SYSTEM

#### 

- Durable, tempered laminate glass provides a high level of scratch resistance
- » 2879965
- SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22



#### 

- Strong, 0.6 cm-thick polycarbonate provides outstanding impact and scratch resistance
- » 2879812
- SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22

#### REDUCE IN-CAB DUST SWIRL BY ADDING A REAR PANEL

With a windshield and roof installed, turbulent air develops behind the cab. Add a rear panel to reduce dust intrusion from this swirl.

63

#### **RANGER SP 570**

0 #

\*

0 л Dirth ave not

1

AUDIO

#### NEW JBL DASH AUDIO KIT

- System mounts into pre-designated locations in the vehicle dash
- Complete UTV audio solution gives your vehicle a
- performance-ready sound syste
- Includes four off-road grade, water- and dust-proof speakers, and one head unit
- Head unit features AM/FM tuner, USB input and Bluetooth compatibility for wireless streaming
- » 2885081
- SP 570 '22

## POLARIS RIDECOMMAND



- » 2884072
- SP 570 '22 SPEAKERS NOT INCLUDED



SEE P. 42 FOR MORE INFORMATION

JBL

# CONVENIENCE FEATURES

#### **INAVE** CAB SEAL KIT

- Seal out dust from your UTV cab
- Reduces dust from getting on dash and seat
- » 2889201 SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22 (INCLUDED WITH PREMIUM DOORS)

#### **BAR AND HARNESS**

- This kit is needed to install any electrical accessories to a base vehicle
- » 2-SEAT 2889185
- SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22 » CRFW • 2889568
- CREW SP 570 '22

#### 

- Adds a warning horn to console area of vehicle
- » 2889160

SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22 SP 570 NON-PREMIUM AND NON-NORTHSTAR MODELS REQUIRE FRONT PULSE BAR AND HARNESSES 2889185

#### **INAVIA** DOME LIGHT

- LED Dome light provides optimal visibility in the cab
- Easy to install
- » 2889159

SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22 SP 570 NON-PREMIUM AND NON-NORTHSTAR MODELS REQUIRE FRONT PULSE BAR AND HARNESSES 2889185

#### **INTERPORTED FLOOR MATS** -FRONT

- Protects floors from dirt and wear
- Textured, non-slip surface
- » 2889186

SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22

#### SPEEDKEY

» 2879988

SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22

# CONVENIENCE

# ADD SUPERIOR ALL-WEATHER FUNCTIONALITY and comfort to

your RANGER with premium Polaris Engineered Accessories. Keep warm on the coldest of days with a heater kit and improve visibility with a Windshield Wiper and Washer System or Large Rear View Mirror.



#### **NAVE** HEATER KIT

- · Climate control for the cab of your off-road vehicle
- Total of four dash mounted vents with two positioned for defrosting the windshield and the other two for heating the cab
- Simple, dash-mounted controls
- Manually operated vents for airflow control

#### » 2885082

SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22 SP 570 SPORT MODELS REQUIRES FRONT PULSE BAR AND HARNESSES 2889185



#### **WINDSHIELD** WIPER & WASHER KIT

 Heins clear bazardous dirt, rain and debris from your windshield

#### » 2885083

SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22 SP 570 SPORT MODELS REQUIRES FRONT PULSE BAR AND HARNESSES 2889185



#### NEW CONVEX WEATHERPROOF **REAR VIEW MIRROR**

- · Convex design for a broader view of traffic
- Durable, weatherproof construction
- Mount the bolts into your choice of pre-designated mounting locations
- · Compatible with roof, windshield, and other accessories
- » 2889187
- SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22



#### **INAVE** SIDE VIEW MIRRORS

- » DOOR MOUNTED (shown) 2889241
- » ROPS-MOUNTED 2889243
- SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22



# PROTECTION



#### UPPER FRONT BRUSHGUARD

- Made from tubular steel and provides additional protection for front fenders and headlights
- Attaches to stock front bumper
- Durable, scratch-resistant, black powder-coat finish
- » 2885084 SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22

# WINCHES

mode on other Polaris winches. Get back to riding or complete your task quicker.

**FEATURES & BENEFITS** 

RAPID ROPE RECOVERY Retrieve cable 5x as fast as standard

AUTO STOP TECHNOLOGY

extends the life of your winch by

SYNTHETIC ROPE

WIRELESS REMOTE

Operate your winch wirelessly from within 50 ft of the vehicle.

any tough job.

MODEL

SP 570 '22

CREW SP 570 '22

Auto Stop technology protects and

Lightweight, extremely strong and flexible 50 ft long rope stands up to

automatically stopping the winch at the end of pull to prevent over-spooling.

N=W REAR	
BRUSHGUARD	

- Made from tubular steel and provides
- additional protection for taillights • Durable, scratch-resistant, black
- powder-coat finish
- Reliably enhances back-end protection of vehicle
- » 2885087
- SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22

**PRO** PRO HEAVY DUTY SERIES

# NIN ROCK GUARD

- Reliable, hard-working protection for edges of vehicle
- Mounts directly to the frame, instead of underneath, for maximum ground clearance
- » 2-SEAT (shown) 2889180 SP 570 '22
- » CREW 2889181 CREW SP 570 '22

# NEW

- A-ARM GUARDS
- Valuable, reliable protection for vital front suspension components exposed to the rigors of off-road environments
- Strong, durable, lightweight polyethylene construction withstands off-road impacts to protect the A-Arms

FRONT (shown) • 2885097

**REAR • 2880551** SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22 -SEAT &

CREV

 SYNTHETIC ROPE REQUIRED

 ADD SYNTHETIC ROPE

 2878888

 WIRELESS STANDARD, WIRED OPTION

 Quireless Remote

 2879316

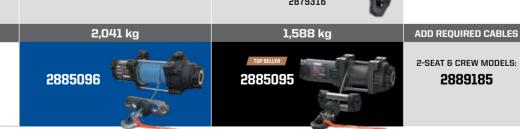
 2,041 kg

HD HEAVY DUTY SERIES

NOT AVAILABLE

ADD AUTO STOP UPGRADE

2881693



#### UPGRADE YOUR CONTROLS

HD OR PRO HD WINCHES

#### WIRED REMOTE CONTROL

- Must order remote handle and socket together
- » REMOTE HANDLE » SOCKET 4013466 4014228

#### POWER CONTROLLER

 Control your winch and plow hydraulics directly from the shift knob

» 2879227 SP 570 '22



# 

Exclusive and available on all Polaris vehicles, Lock & Ride accessories let you quickly change from one task to another with hundreds of options.

WITH THE FLIP OF A LEVER, LOCK & RIDE PLUNGERS USE OUTWARD PRESSURE TO EXPAND FOR A SECURE FIT.









# LOCK & RIDE STORAGE BOX

- Provides enough room to store all the tools you need to get the job done
- Internal organizational dividers keep gear from rolling around
- Easily detaches from vehicle
- » 2889199 SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22



#### LOCK & RIDE TIP-DOWN HEADACHE RACK

- Provides extreme cargo versatility to your UTV
- Strong steel tube construction for maximum durability
- Installs and removes easily utilizing Lock & Ride technology
- » 2889182
- SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22



#### 

- Increase your cargo capacity and UTV storage
- Extend the cargo bed or divide cargo within the bed
- Lock & Ride technology for easy install without tools
- Made from durable steel and powder-coated finish
- » 2889183
- SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22



# CARGO BED MAT

- Protects cargo box, reduces drivetrain noise, and keeps cargo more secure with non-slip design
- Thick (3.18 mm) rubber mat construction
- » 2889189
- SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22



#### NEW

#### LOCK & RIDE FRONT HOOD STORAGE RACK

- · Increases load-carrying capacity and protects against brush and debris
- Steel construction with a durable powder-coated finish
- Lock & Ride functions for easy install, on and off maneuvering of the basket, and under-hood access
- Weight Capacity: 100 lbs.
- » 2885088 SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22

#### FIRE EXTINGUISHER HOLDER

- Quick-release strap allows for easy access
- » 2882158
- SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22



#### **RIDE & REPAIR ESSENTIALS KIT**

» 2881207



#### 

- The most versatile Lock & Ride accessory add as many as you need to secure your cargo with bungee cords or straps
- » 2881545 SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22

#### LOCK & RIDE CHAINSAW MOUNT

» 2879354 SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22





#### LOCK & RIDE TOOL RACK

- Attach on the inside or outside of the cargo bed
- » 2881533
  - SP 570 '22, CREW SP 570 '22

STRAPS

RATCHET STRAP

Heavy-duty webbing

• 2 Pack » 2884031

3.8 cm x 4.6 m 2494.8 kg

SP 570

#### 5.1 cm x 6.1 m 4535.9 kg **RATCHET STRAP**

LOCK & RIDE QUICKSTRAP The quickest and most secure way to mount Polaris accessories

ALL COOLERS, RANGER CARGO BOXES

- Heavy-duty webbing
- » 2884032

 Sold as a pair » 2882187



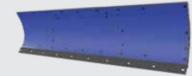
# **DO MORE:**



COOLERS P. 198



HUNT P. 52



**COLD WEATHER** P. 54



LIGHTING P. 200





#### 570 HD / 500 / EV

# ROOFS

POLARIS ENGINEERED Advantages

SEALED Coverage



REDUCE STANDING WATER



LOCK & RIDE

EASY AND FAST

# POLY FEATURES

- Water run-off
- Mounting features: easily add accessories & lighting
- Liner readyLightweight
- Eightweigh

#### SHIELD AGAINST DRIVING RAIN OR THE BLISTERING SUN.

Know that you are protected from the elements with a seamless integrated roof. Poly is lightweight, durable and impact-resistant. A poly roof can take the abuse of a tight trail and still protect.



#### **INAVE** SPORT ROOF - POLY

- Provides shade, superior overhead protection
- Tough injection-molded design resists distortion from the elements
- Polaris Pursuit Camo offers effective visual camouflage in the field

» 2-SEAT BLACK • 2885077
 EV '15-22, 570 '15-22, 500 '17-22
 » CREW BLACK • 2885078
 CREW 570-4 '15-22



# DOORS



PREMIUM FEATURES

**POLY DOORS** 

HINGED WINDOW



UNPRECEDENTED VENTILATION OPTIONS



EASY AND FAST INSTALLATION

# POLARIS ENGINEERED Advantages

## **CANVAS DOORS**

**ZIP WINDOW** Lightweight, durable protection with adjustable zipper ventilation and see-through bottom panel.

## **STEEL HALF DOORS**

HEAVY DUTY STEEL Designed for protection from anything





#### 570 HD / 500 / EV

# WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS

## GLASS

- Glass Polyvinyl Glass
- Superior optical clarity
   (automotive level)
   Scratch-resistant
- Curved to fit, seals tight
- Cold weather / heavy duty
- Wiper ready (windshield only)

# vs **POLY**

- Lightweight, flexible, easy to store/remove
   Impact-resistant
- Tight seal keeps out rain and dust



ard Coat oly ard Coat

# WINDSHIELDS



#### LOCK & RIDE" TIP-OUT WINDSHIELD - GLASS

- Made of strong, optical-grade laminate safety glass
- Provides optimal visibility and the best protection from wind, inclement weather and off-road hazards
- Minimal perimeter framework for a low profile and full visibility
- Tip-out feature adjusts the windshield to an open position to enjoy airflow in the cab
- » 2881784
- EV '15-22, CREW 570-4 '15-22, 570 '15-22, 500 '17-22



#### FULL WINDSHIELD - GLASS

- Provides the highest level of scratch resistance
- » 2881783
- EV '15-22, CREW 570-4 '15-22, 570 '15-22, 500 '17-22



#### FLIP-DOWN WINDSHIELD -HARD COAT POLY TOPSELLER

 Two venting options: fully sealed or flip-down/ remove upper half for some protection with maximum ventilation

#### » 2882178

EV '15-22, CREW 570-4 '15-22, 570 '15-22, 500 '17-22



#### LOCK & RIDE VENTED WINDSHIELD -HARD COAT POLY

- Frameless design for maximum visibility
- Added vents for airflow on a hot day or defrosting on a cold day

» 2883342

EV '15-22, CREW 570-4 '15-22, 570 '15-22, 500 '17-22



#### LOCK & RIDE FULL WINDSHIELD -HARD COAT POLY

- Durable, optical-grade, 0.6 cm-thick polycarbonate offers outstanding rider protection and visibility
- Windshield has minimal perimeter framework
   for full visibility

» 2883319

EV '15-22, CREW 570-4 '15-22, 570 '15-22, 500 '17-22

## HARD COAT POLY | 30x MORE SCRATCH-RESISTANT

**MULTI-FUNCTION** 

FEATURES



VENTING

OPTIONS

EV '15-22, CREW 570-4 '15-22, 570 '15-22, 500 '17-22

## LOCK & RIDE FULL WINDSHIELD - POLY DOPSELLER • Durable, optical-grade, 0.6 cm-thick polycarbonate offers outstanding rider protection and visibility • Windshield has minimal perimeter framework for full visibility

AIRTIGHT

**GASKET SEAL** 

» 2883318

LOCK & RIDE

INSTALLATION

POLARIS ENGINEERED Advantages

EV '15-22, CREW 570-4 '15-22, 570 '15-22, 500 '17-22



#### 

- Durable, tempered laminate glass provides a high level of scratch resistance
- » 2879965
- EV '15-22, CREW 570-4 '15-22, 570 '15-22, 500 '17-22



#### 

- Strong, 0.6 cm-thick polycarbonate provides outstanding impact and scratch resistance
- » 2879812
- EV '15-22, CREW 570-4 '15-22, 570 '15-22, 500 '17-22

#### REDUCE IN-CAB DUST SWIRL BY ADDING A REAR PANEL

With a windshield and roof installed, turbulent air develops behind the cab. Add a rear panel to reduce dust intrusion from this swirl.



#### 570 HD / 500 / EV

# CONVENIENCE & PROTECTION

## CONVENIENCE FEATURES

#### **CAB SEAL SYSTEM**

» 2-SEAT • 2880508 EV '15-22, CREW 570-4 '15-22, 570 '15-22, 500 '17-22 (INCLUDED WITH PREMIUM DOORS)

#### EPS SYSTEM

(ELECTRIC POWER STEERING)

- Enjoy smooth, easy, precise, responsive automotive-quality power steering
- EPS provides a light steering feel in all situations, including low-speed maneuvering through challenging terrain

#### » 2879970

CREW 570-4 '15-22, 570 '15-22 1824163 REQUIRED FOR 2016 AND NEWER 570 MODELS

#### HORN

» 2879273 EV '15-22, CREW 570-4 '15-22, 570 '15-22, 500 '17-22

#### **AUXILIARY BATTERY KIT**

» 2880555 EV 15-22 REQUIRED FOR 12V ACCESSORIES ON EV

#### **REVERSE WARNING ALERT**

» 2880631 CREW 570-4 '15-22, 570 '15-22, 500 '17-22

#### SPEEDKEY

» 2879988 CREW 570-4 '15-22, 570 '15-22

# FIELD TESTED

#### ADD SUPERIOR ALL-WEATHER FUNCTIONALITY and comfort to

your RANGER with premium Polaris Engineered Accessories. Keep warm on the coldest of days with a heater kit and improve visibility with a Windshield Wiper and Washer System or Large Rear View Mirror.



#### WINDSHIELD WIPER & WASHER SYSTEM

• Use with Full Glass Windshield 2881783 only

» 2879968

EV '15-22, CREW 570-4 '15-22, 570 '15-22, 500 '17-22



LARGE REAR VIEW

» 2879969 EV '15-22, CREW 570-4 '15-22, 570 '15-22, 500 '17-22

# ULTIMATE PROTECTION

### STANDARD BRUSHGUARDS

PERFECT FOR: INCREASED PROTECTION AROUND LIGHTING AND FENDERS



» REAR • 2879972 EV '15-22, CREW 570-4 '15-22, 570 '15-22, 500 '17-22

# 570 HD / 500 / EV

# ULTIMATE PROTECTION



BULL BAR AND SIDE RAIL KIT

» AUST517 500 MY17-22, 570 HD MY15-22

# **ALLOY PROTECTION**



RANGER 500 & 570 MUD GUARD KIT » AUST528 500 MY17-22, 570 HD MY15-22, 570 CREW MY15-22



#### ALUMINIUM FRONT A-ARM GUARDS

» AUST316 | PAIR 500 MY17-22, 570 HD MY15-22, 570 CREW MY15-22



ALUMINIUM REAR A-ARM GUARDS

» AUST366 | PAIR 500 MY17-22, 570 HD MY15-22, 570 CREW MY15-22



FULL ALLOY SKID PLATE KIT WITH A-ARMS

» AUST512 500 MY17-22, 570 HD MY15-22

# SEAT COVERS

### BENCH SEAT

» P772Q 500 MY17-22, 570 HD MY15-22, EV 15-22

# BUCKET SEAT

» AUST405 570 HD 15-22, EV 15-22

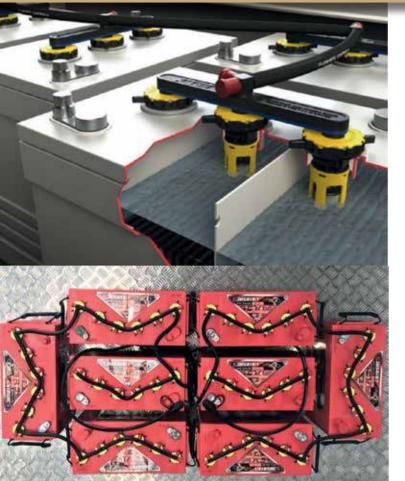




SNORKEL KIT

Kit contents: Snorkel, Template and Instructions Additional material required: 1x 8mm bolt and 8mm nut. Not required if unit is fitted with doors

» AUST407 500 17-22, 570 HD 15-22



# **EV BATTERY MAINTENANCE**

#### **EV BATTERY FILL KIT**

- Single point watering system
- Keep EV batteries topped up to prevent failure
- Requires x 2
- » BGU48V4G Also requires BAMS630

EV '15-22

#### HAND PUMP

• For Fill Kit » BAMS630

# **WINCHES**

FEATURES	PRO HEAVY DUTY SERIES	HD HEAVY DUTY SERIES	
RAPID ROPE RECOVERY	STANDARD	NOT AVAILABLE	
AUTO STOP TECHNOLOGY	STANDARD	OPTION	
WINCH LINE	SYNTHETIC ROPE	STEEL CABLE	
CONTROL	WIRELESS STANDARD, WIRED OPTION	WIRED STANDARD, WIRELESS OPTION	
MODEL	2,041 kg	1,588 kg	ADD REQUIRED CABLES
570 '15-22 CREW 570-4 '15-22 500 '17-22 EV '19-22 EV REQUIRES AUXILIARY BATTERY KIT 2880555	2882238	100PSELLER 2881669	2-SEAT MODELS: TOPSELLER 2879990 CREW MODELS: 2880929
UPGRADE YOUR H		UPGRADE YOUI	K LUNIKULS

SYNTHETIC ROPE REQUIRED

#### UPGRA 1D WINCH JUK WITH THESE ACCESSORIES

WIRELESS REMOTE

- Up to 15 m range with LED indicator
- Direct plug and play operation
- » 2879316 Works with 2881669

75

### **HD OR PRO HD WINCHES**

WIRED REMOTE CONTROL

• Must order remote handle and socket together

- » REMOTE HANDLE 4013466
- » SOCKET 4014228

POWER CONTROLLER

• Control your winch and plow hydraulics directly from the shift knob

» 2879227 CREW 570-4 '14-22, 570 FULL SIZE '17-22, 570 '14-22, 500 '11-22

# SYNTHETIC ROPE 2,041 kg

- » 2879187 1,588 KG » 2878888

# 570 HD / 500 / EV

# STORAGE

# 

Exclusive and available on all Polaris vehicles, Lock & Ride accessories let you quickly change from one task to another with hundreds of options.

WITH THE FLIP OF A LEVER, LOCK & RIDE PLUNGERS USE OUTWARD PRESSURE TO EXPAND FOR A SECURE FIT.





# LOCK & RIDE CARGOMAX SYSTEM

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  Comes standard with a support bar that ties the two sides together for a sturdy cargo hold
- Adjustable utility hooks provide more options for hanging tools, cords or gear
- Two sides and a support bar included

#### » 2882177

EV '15-22, CREW 570-4 '15-22, 570 '15-22, 500 '17-22







- Non-slip surface to better secure loads
- Protect the cargo bed from scratches and scuffs
- Lifts out and is easy to clean
- Can be cut to access factory tie-down cleats
- » 2881485

EV '11-22, CREW 570-4 '14-21, 570 '14-21, 500 '11-22



# LOCK & RIDE STORAGE BOX

- Rugged roto-molded construction locks for security and is water-resistant
- Low-profile design retains additional hauling capacity on top of vault
- Sliding drawer features foam padding and adjustable dividers
- Fits perfectly in the bed of your RANGER, pickup box or full-size SUV
- » 2877033
- EV '11-22, CREW 570-4 '14-21, 570 '14-21, 500 '11-22



LOCK & RIDE TOOL RACK

• Attach on the inside or outside of the cargo bed

#### » 2881533

EV '11-22, CREW 570-4 '14-21, CREW 570 FULL SIZE '18-22, 570 FULL SIZE '17-22, 570 '14-21, 500 '11-22



#### FIRE EXTINGUISHER HOLDER

- Quick-release strap allows for easy access
- » 2882158
- EV '15-22, CREW 570-4 '15-22, 570 '15-22, 500 '17-22



### UNDER SEAT STORAGE BOX

» 2880046

EV '15-22, CREW 570-4 '15-22, 570 '15-22, 500 '17-22



#### RIDE & REPAIR ESSENTIALS KIT

» 2881207



### 

• The most versatile Lock & Ride accessory - add as many as you need to secure your cargo with bungee cords or straps

#### » 2881545

EV '11-22, CREW 570-4 '14-21, CREW 570 FULL SIZE '18-22, 570 FULL SIZE '17-22, 570 '14-21, 500 '11-22



# LOCK & RIDE CHAINSAW MOUNT

#### » 2879354

EV '11-22, CREW 570-4 '14-21, CREW 570 FULL SIZE '18-22, 570 FULL SIZE '17-22, 570 '14-21, 500 '11-22

2-SEAT & CREV

570 HD / 500 / EV

ROOFS & DOORS

WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS

CONVENIENCE & PROTECTION

# STRAPS



#### 3.8 cm x 4.6 m 2494.8 kg RATCHET STRAP

- Heavy-duty webbing
- 2 Pack
- » 2884031



# LOCK & RIDE QUICKSTRAP

- The quickest and most secure way to mount Polaris accessories
- Sold as a pair
- » 2882187

ALL COOLERS, RANGER CARGO BOXES



#### 5.1 cm x 6.1 m 4535.9 kg RATCHET STRAP

Heavy-duty webbing

» 2884032

# **DO MORE:**



COOLERS P.198



**HUNT** P. 52



COLD WEATHER P.54



LIGHTING P. 200

# FOR THE LIFE OF YOUR RIDE

# AIR FILTER

# MAINTENANCE TIP

# **BREAK-IN PERIOD**

The break-in period for your new RANGER is the first 25 hours of operation, or the time it takes to use the first two tanks of fuel. No single action on your part is as important as a proper break-in period. Careful treatment of a new engine will result in more efficient performance and longer life for the engine.

NOTICE: Excessive heat build-up during the first three hours of operation will damage close-fitted engine parts. Do not operate at full throttle or high speeds for extended periods during the first three hours of use. A clogged air filter can restrict air flow to the engine leading to reduced engine performance, engine life or catastrophic failure.

# BRAKE PADS

Maintaining and/or replacing brakes are critical to the safety and functionally of a vehicle. Brake pads should be checked for wear and oil or grease (petroleum products) contamination and brake discs should be checked for cracks, excessive corrosion or warping.

# HALF SHAFT

Check for tears and punctures in the boot, which can lead to CV joint wear that can contribute to axle failure.

# PARTS THAT PUSH THE LIMITS WITHOUT SACRIFICING STRENGTH AND DURABILITY.

We build our products so anyone with the right tools can maintain their vehicle.

# ENGINEERED PARTS & LUBRICANTS

# INTERVALS IN THE OWNER'S MANUAL

FOLLOW RECOMMENDED SERVICE

YOUR ADVANTAGE

No clutch recalibration

• Less wear and tear due to heat

Produced in collaboration with

ensure a perfect fit, maximum performance and ultimate durability

Ensure maximum vehicle performance

• More time riding, less time wrenching

powertrain and clutch engineers to

CHECK YOUR OWNER'S MANUAL FOR ADDITIONAL **RECOMMENDED SERVICE ITEMS AND VEHICLE-**SPECIFIC TIMING

# **DRIVE BELT**

Polaris Engineered belts deliver unmatched performance for your off-road vehicle. Developed and tested on all our engines for all environments and conditions. Check your belt for delamination, hour glassing and glazing.

#### **BREAK-IN PERIOD**

- · Use lower gear (if available) while varying speeds and avoid wide open throttle for 15 km
- If no low gear is available, vary at moderate speeds while avoiding wide open throttle for 80 km

#### **OUR INVESTMENT**

- Over 30,000 km of field testing
- Thousands of dyno hours • 18+ months of development
- (13,000+ design hours) per belt
- 1.500+ vehicle validation hours · Collaboration with powertrain
- and clutch engineers

# **OIL FILTER**

Change oil filters with every oil change to provide the best engine protection and keep the engine operating at peak performance.

# BATTERY

To ensure a battery maintains its level of charge when unused for extended periods of time or during freezing weather, the battery should be connected to a BatteryMINDer (see P. 98). Be sure to check for corrosion from the terminals to the ends of the cables.

RANGER

# 



# **PS-4 FORMULATIONS** NEW **BEST PROTECTION, BEST PERFORMANCE**

Our new PS-4 5W-50 formulation and PS-4 Extreme Synthetic OW-50 have been designed to provide the best fluid technologies for long lasting wear protection. These formulations include a new Polaris exclusive additive system to keep the engine cleaner from deposit build-up to maximize power and powersports-grade synthetic base stocks that provide the ultimate in engine protection.

# PS-4 5W-50 FULL-SYNTHETIC OIL

Optimal for ambient operating temperatures of -40° C to 38° C

» 208 L Drum »38I » 60 6 I 2876245 2876247 2876246 2876244

# DIESEL ENGINE OIL 15W40

Suit MY15-18 Diesel

».95L

» 20 L » 208l ».95L 2889462 2882515 AUST340

# PS-4 OW-50 EXTREME FULL-SYNTHETIC OIL

Optimal for ambient operating temperatures of -43° C to 54° C » 60.6 L » 208 L Drum » 951 » 3 8 I 2889395 2889396 2889397 2889398

# SYNTHETIC DIESEL OIL 5W-40

Suit MY19-22 Diesel, ProXD

».95L

CHANGE KITS

2879832

		L	J	IL

125-4 5W-50

These convenient kits inclu

128-4 EXTREME DUTY

ude everything needed including filter	and oil volume per vehicle

10W-50

0	······	1011 00
PART NUMBER	VEHICLE FITMENT	PART NUMBER
2202166	RANGER/RZR/SPORTSMAN 570, TWIN 600, TWIN 700, TWIN 800	2879004
2879323	RANGER/GENERAL/RZR 900-1000, RS1	2879324
2877473	RANGER/SPORTSMAN 300-500, SPORTSMAN/SCRAMBLER500/850/1000	2878924
2881696	ACE/RANGER/SPORTSMAN 300-500/RZR TURBO	2881697

# **POLARIS INVESTS IN EACH OIL** AT AND ABOVE THESE LEVELS

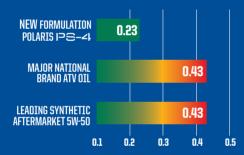
# 12+ DEDICATED TEAM MEMBERS

18+ MONTHS

FOCUSED ON POLARIS OIL

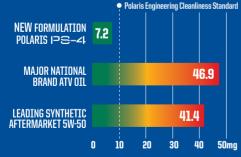


### **ENGINE WEAR TEST** LOWER NUMBER = LESS WEAR OF CRITICAL ENGINE PARTS LESS WEAR MEANS LONGER ENGINE LIFE



ASTM D4172. In 3rd party against 11 competitive products Polaris had 40% or better wear protection compared to all of the test products.

# **DEPOSIT TEST** LOWER DEPOSITS = MAXIMUM POWER



ASTM D6335. In 3rd party against 9 competitive products Polaris PS-4 had less than half the deposits compared to the next closest product. No other tested products met Polaris Engineering standards for deposit cleanliness.

76,000+

HOURS

DYNO

TESTING

# MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE

THE BEST PROTECTION

At least 40% improved wear

aftermarket oils tested

protection compared to previous

Polaris PS-4 formulation and all

Best engine protection against

wear for the longest engine life.

- New improved PS-4 formulation provides 33% less deposits than previous PS-4 formula
- At least 50% less deposits than all aftermarket oils tested

The cleanest engine for maximum power and performance!

482,803

**KILOMETERS** 

FIELD

TESTING

SYNTHETICS

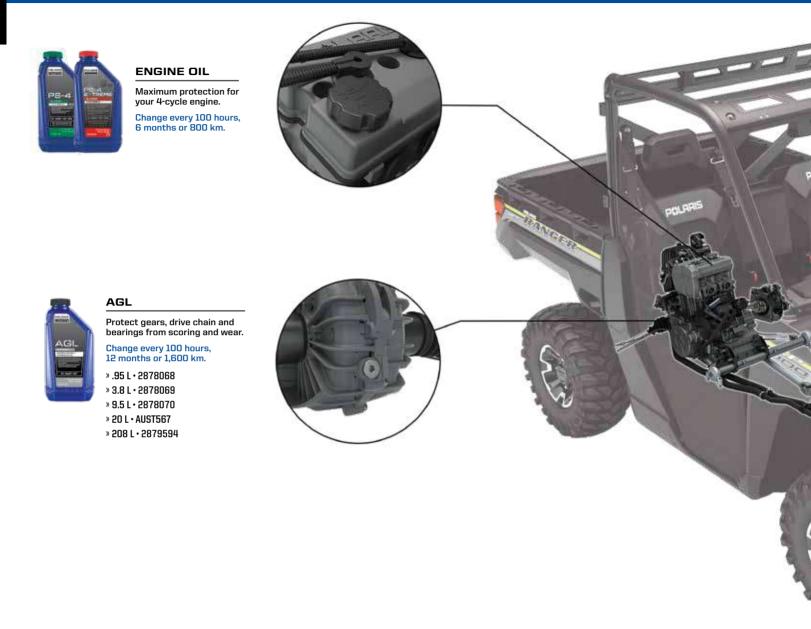
POLARIS

Our new PS-4 Extreme Synthetic OW-50 formulation applies only to the **absolute highest performance** products we sell, for ultimate protection and performance in the most extreme conditions.



- Our best extreme high temp formulation, excellent for severe high temperatures and for racing, even at temps over 54°C.
- · Provides easier starting and cold temperature protection, even to extreme cold temps of below -42°C.
- · Latest in premium synthetic PAO and Ester base stocks along with careful balance of moly and ZDDP additives for ultimate long lasting wear protection.
- · Polaris exclusive clean engine additive system reduces deposits and carbon build-up for peak performance and power.

# MAINTENANCE FLUIDS





#### PREMIUM GAS SHOCK OIL

- ».95 L 2874124 WALKER EVANS RACING REBUILDABLE SHOCKS
- ».95 L PREMIUM 2870995 » 9.5 L PREMIUM • 2872279
- FOX REBUILDABLE SHOCKS



#### SUSPENSION/ U-JOINT GREASE

» 89 mL • 2871515 » 414 mL • 2871551

# **DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID**

A high-quality brake fluid designed for use in Polaris hydraulic brakes.

Change every 200 hours, 2 years or 3,200 km.

» 355 mL • 2872189



# ANTI-FREEZE Prevent corrosion on metal components, eliminate scaling and maximize cooling system performance.

Change every 60 months.

».95 L • 2880514

» 3.8 L • 2880513 » 208 L • 2880512



DEMAND DRIVE FLUID

Provide positive 4WD engagement in extreme cold or high heat conditions and protect internal





### ANGLE DRIVE FLUID

- Extreme pressure, anti-wear and high viscosity film lubrication for maximum protection
- ».95 L 2876160
- » 9.5 L 2872276
- SPORTSMAN, RANGER, RZR ANGLE DRIVE GEAR CASE SYSTEMS



# ALL-SEASON GREASE TUBE

 Specialized water-resistant lubricant

» 89 mL • 2871322

» 414 mL • 2871423



### 83



All Polaris parts are developed and tested to help you get the most out of your ride. We're taking the passion of our riders, workers and outdoor enthusiasts to the next level with HD Parts.

Engineered and designed for:

- Greater durability
- Enhanced performance
- Greater wear and tear capabilities
- All weather conditions



### **NIN** DRIVE BELTS

3211149 3211169

3211196

3211113

The enhanced rubber material compound in these belts keep them cool in extreme heat, while our patented cord treatment process maximizes the transfer of horsepower to the ground for those customers hauling heavy loads.

HEAV

3212326

3212328



# OIL FILTERS

The advanced synthetic material built into these filters offers the highest debris holding capacity, maintains oil flow and maximizes performance.



#### WHEEL BEARINGS

Fully sealed for added protection against intrusions. Made of a higher grade steel for extended life in extreme conditions.

LOCATION	OE	H D HEAVY DUTY PARTS
FRONT WHEEL	3514924	3514699
BEARINGS	3514634	3514342-NP
	3514924	3515090
REAR WHEEL Bearings	3514917	3514635-NP
52	3514635	3514635-NP

#### WHEELS & TYRES

Class leading durability for off-road performance and traction for confident driving in extreme conditions.

- » 1524022-458 · HD WHEEL 14×7\*
- » 5417507 PRO ARMOR HD-K 29×10R14\*
- » 5457498-458 · HD WHEEL CENTER CAP\*
- » 5415756 PRO ARMOR XD-K FRONT
- » 5415757 PRO ARMOR XD-K REAR
- \* SHOWN





### BUSHINGS

The advanced material compound of the bushings enables tighter tolerances to reduce overall wear on the system, while the superior triple lip sealing prevents intrusion of the elements.

LOCATION	OE	HD
	5439874	1543367
FRONT UPPER BUSHINGS	5439730	1040007
DUSHINUS	5439270	1543326
	5439874	15/0007
FRONT LOWER BUSHINGS	5439730	1543367
DUSHINUS	5439270	1543326
	5439874	1543367
REAR UPPER BUSHINGS	5439730	1045507
DOJITINOJ	5439270	1543326
	5439874	1543367
REAR LOWER BUSHINGS	5439730	1045507
DODITINOD	5439270	1543326
UPPER HUB Bushings	5439270	1543326
LOWER HUB Bushings	5439270	1543326

#### NEW BRAKES

Engineered to provide longer life and better stopping power while riding in extreme conditions.

OE	
2205949	2208933
2202413	2208934
2203318	2208936

### **BUSHING KITS**

Easily update the entire front and rear suspension.

- » 2830560
- XP 900 '13-'19, XP 900 CREW '14-'19, XP 1000 '17, XP 1000 CREW '17
- » 2830561 (SHOWN) 570 EFI '14-'20, 570 EFI CREW '14-'20



PARTS & GARAGE

MAINTENANCE

**DIL & LUBRICANTS** 

MAINTENANCE FLUIDS

BATTERIES & GARAGE ACCESSORIES

HD PARTS

MUD



WATER



EXTREME COLD

EXTREME HEAT UP TO 54º C

HEAVY PAYLOADS



SERVICE PARTS

TIRE SEALANT & TRAILERING

POLARIS POWER



For more information regarding Polaris HD parts including vehicle compatibility, installation and maintenance, please contact your authorized Polaris ORV dealer.

# **SERVICE PARTS**

# Polaris Engineered service parts deliver unmatched performance and fit for your off-road vehicle.

All service parts are engineered specifically for your machine. Which means everything is designed, tested and perfected to maximize the life of your ride. Getting Polaris Engineered parts is a decision that pays off in the long run, because it ensures there is a long run.



# VISIT YOUR POLARIS DEALER TO SHOP FOR SERVICE PARTS.



# FOR THE LIFE OF **VOUR RIDE**

Maintenance is the key to keeping your Polaris off-road vehicle performing at its peak. Items like belts, lubricants, and batteries represent only a few of these critical items engineered specifically by Polaris.

IRIVE BEI

# DRIVE BELTS

# TESTED, PERFECTED

We test each belt on the intended vehicle – we don't just try to make an existing belt "just work".

- Amery Kuhl, Polaris CVT System Engineer

# OUR INVESTMENT

- 32,187 km of field testing
- Thousands of dyno hours
- 18+ months of development (3,000+ design hours) per belt
- 1,200+ vehicle validation hours
- Collaboration with powertrain & clutch engineers

# YOUR ADVANTAGE

No clutch recalibration

anda

- Less wear & tear due to heat
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  Ensure maximum performance of your vehicle
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  More time out riding, less time wrenching

PARTS & GARAGE

OUR INVESTMENTS ENSURE POLARIS BELTS OUTPERFORM YOUR EXPECTATIONS.

# PEBLARIS PROXD

2022

ACCESSORIES

POLARIS COMMERCIAL

# PRO XD ACCESSORIES





Polaris® PRO XD™ DIESEL AWD EPS



Polaris<sup>®</sup> PRO XD<sup>™</sup> DIESEL CREW AWD EPS

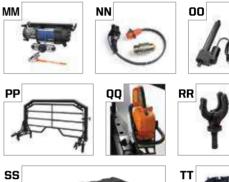
# CONTENTS

PRO XD ACCESSORIES	88
UTILITY	90
COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE	90
WINDSHIELDS	92
ROOFS	92
DOORS	92
REAR PANELS	93
SAFETY	93
DURABILITY	93
CAB ADVANTAGE	94

# UTILITY

months and move dirt a STEP 1:	nd gravel during the sumn STEP 2:	a plow system to move s ner months. Choose betwe <u>STEP 3:</u>	en a steel or poly plow: STEP 4:	f C	GG
PLOW MOUNT FF	FRAME MOUNT GG	HYDRAULICS (OPTIONAL, NOT REQUIRED)	PLOWS		-
<b>2889308</b> This heavy-duty mount plate installs on a PRO XD and serves	<b>2879106</b> This Glacier® PRO HD Plow Frame serves as the strong and flexible	2889058 HYDRAULIC LIFT SYSTEM (HH)	<b>2879874 –</b> <b>72" STEEL BLADE</b> 72" steel plow blade		C
as the foundation of the Glacier® Pro Plow System. The plow frame (sold separately) attaches to	core of the Glacier® Pro Plow System. This heavy duty push frame installs on the mount plate	2889029 HYDRAULIC ANGLE SYSTEM (II)	with wear bar (KK) 2879317 – 72" POLY BLADE	КК	LL
this plate whenever the plow is to be used.	(if applicable) installed on the vehicle, and the plow blade (sold separately) attaches to this push frame.	2883247 CONTROLLER (JJ) (required for hydraulic components)	72" poly plow blade with wear bar <b>(LL)</b>		

MM	2884248	6000 LB. WINCH WITH SYNTHETIC ROPE
Kit ind	cludes all the necess	ary parts to add a winch to PRO XD vehicles. 6,000 Lb. pulling capacity, synthetic rope, auto-stop technology
NN	2884246	DIESEL BLOCK HEATER
Diese	l engine block heater	makes it easier to start PRO XD vehicles in cold weather conditions
00	2884209	ELECTRIC CARGO BOX LIFT
Lift th	e Cargo Box from the	driver's seat. Switch is located on the dash
PP	2881531	HEADACHE RACK
Cargo	Rack that tips down	Multiple Tie Down Points for the worksite
QQ	2879354	CHAINSAW PRESS
Attach	or detach a chainsaw q	. uickly. It can be secured to the outside of the bed wall in seconds, without tools, to hold a chainsaw while maximizing bed space
RR	2881575	RHINO GRIPS
Premi	um ratcheting desigr	conforms to a variety of cargo, ensuring secure storage. Sold in pairs
SS	2883279	LOCK AND RIDE STORAGE BOX
Built f	or big jobs, this box l	has enough room to store all the tools you need to get the job done
тт	2882910	DUAL BIN UNDER SEAT DRY STORAGE BOX
Keep	your valuables dry an	d out of sight with the Dual Bin Under Seat Dry Storage Box







# **COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE**

UU	2884212	HEAT AND DEFROST KIT
Comple	ete kit to add heat a	nd defrost to PRO XD models. Adjustable settings and in-dash controls
vv	2882871	CAB LIGHT (REQUIRES PULSE ROOF BUSBAR - 2882904)
Roof-m	nounted LED light - ir	cludes white, red, blue and green options for a variety of uses
ww	2882888	VISOR RADIO UNIT (REQUIRES PULSE ROOF BUSBAR - 2882904)
Blueto	oth®, Apple® Control	AM/FM Visor Stereo & 4 X 6.5" Speakers by MB Quart®
XX	2882876	REAR ROOF SPEAKERS (REQUIRES PULSE ROOF BUSBAR - 2882904)
2 x 6.5'	" 2-Way Rear Roof Sp	neakers by MB Quart®
YY	2882904	POLARIS PULSE ROOF BUSBAR [EXTENSION HARNESS (28B3231) REQUIRED FOR USE WITH 4000 MODELS ONLY]
Require	ed for installation of	Wiper kit (2882754) and Visor Radio Unit (2882888). PN 2883231 required for use with 4000D vehicles
ZZ	2882750	IN-DASH AUDIO SYSTEM
audio c		es with an AM/FM tuner with external antenna for reliable reception, a powerful 45-watt amplifier with four arine grade, water- and dust-proof 5.25-inch speakers. A convenient USB input and Bluetooth® capabilities allow
AAA	2884610	ELECTRONIC POWER STEERING CONVERSION KIT (NOT PICTURED)
Conver	t NON-EPS PRO XD m	odels to electronic power steering.
BBB	2884418	ALL WHEEL DRIVE MODE SELECT SWITCH
Conver	t PRO XD all wheel d	rive into selectable drive modes with a switch on the dash.
CCC	2883231	WIRING HARNESS EXTENSION
This W	iring Harness extens	sion is optimized to work with Polaris® Pulse™ accessories and is needed to install electrical components on
	RO XD 4 Passenger u e to minimize slack	sing the roof-mounted busbar harness. Perfectly fit to your vehicle, wires are cut to the precise length for you
DDD	2884435	AFTERMARKET ACCESSORY PULSE ADAPTER (NOT PICTURED)
Allows	aftermarket access	ories to connect to pulse busbars for power
EEE	2889283	CARGO BED TOPPER
		1

Keep gear safe and secure with this lockable, all-aluminum, weather resistant bed enclosure that has front and rear windows to allow

















90

visibility from the cab to behind the machine



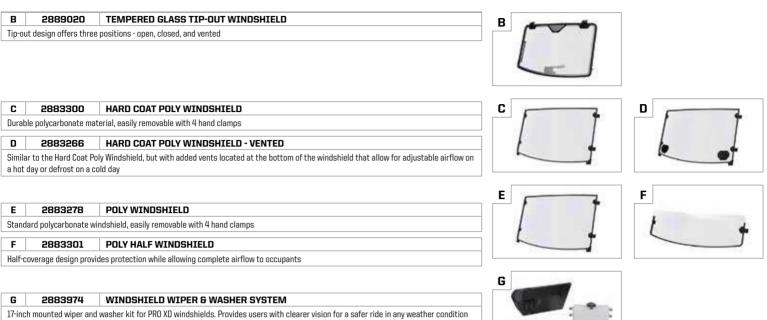
# PERIONAL ACCESSORIES



PRO XD

# 

# WINDSHIELDS



# ROOFS

н	2882911	POLY ROOF
Add pr	otection from weat	ner and jobsite hazards with this durable injection molded rigid plastic roof. For 2000 models
I	2889223	POLY ROOF (CREW MODEL ONLY)

# DOORS

L	2884275-453	FRONT CRANK WINDOW DOORS		
Desi	gned alongside the PRI	D XD cab for perfect fit and seal, tempered glass crank windows and liner with storage		
м	2884276	1276 REAR CRANK WINDOW DOORS (CREW MODEL ONLY)		
Desig	gned alongside the PR(	D XD cab for perfect fit and seal, tempered glass crank windows and liner with storage		
N	2884277	FRONT CLEARVIEW DOORS		
	View doors allow for m om shell made of tough	naximum driver visibility in tight maneuvers on work sites. Upper window constructed of tempered glass, n poly		
0	2884278	REAR CLEARVIEW DOORS (CREW MODEL ONLY)		
	View doors allow for m om shell made of tough	aximum driver visibility in tight maneuvers on work sites. Upper window constructed of tempered glass, n poly		
-	2882902			
Р	2885805	FRONT CANVAS DOORS		
Cons		-resistant canvas stitched around ½" solid rod frame. Zipper windows with hook-and loop holders,		
Cons	tructed of UV-and-tear	-resistant canvas stitched around ½" solid rod frame. Zipper windows with hook-and loop holders,		
Cons easil <b>Q</b> Cons	tructed of UV-and-tear y removable with no to 2883634	-resistant canvas stitched around ½" solid rod frame. Zipper windows with hook-and loop holders, ols <b>REAR CANVAS DOORS</b> (CREW MODEL ONLY) -resistant canvas stitched around ½" solid rod frame. Zipper windows with hook-and loop holders,		
Cons easil <b>Q</b> Cons	tructed of UV-and-tear y removable with no to 2883634 tructed of UV-and-tear	-resistant canvas stitched around ½" solid rod frame. Zipper windows with hook-and loop holders, ols <b>REAR CANVAS DOORS</b> (CREW MODEL ONLY) -resistant canvas stitched around ½" solid rod frame. Zipper windows with hook-and loop holders,		
Cons easil Q Cons easil R Keep	tructed of UV-and-tear y removable with no to 2883634 tructed of UV-and-tear y removable with no to 2882559	-resistant canvas stitched around ½" solid rod frame. Zipper windows with hook-and loop holders, lools <b>REAR CANVAS DOORS</b> (CREW MODEL ONLY) -resistant canvas stitched around ½" solid rod frame. Zipper windows with hook-and loop holders, lools		
Cons easil Q Cons easil R Keep	tructed of UV-and-tear y removable with no to 2883634 tructed of UV-and-tear y removable with no to 2882559 debris out of your RAN	-resistant canvas stitched around ½" solid rod frame. Zipper windows with hook-and loop holders, ools         REAR CANVAS DOORS (CREW MODEL ONLY)         ~resistant canvas stitched around ½" solid rod frame. Zipper windows with hook-and loop holders, ools         FRONT HALF DOORS		



н











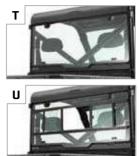






# **REAR PANELS**

Т	2879013	TEMPERED GLASS REAR PANEL
Constructed of tempered automotive glass, this rear panel fits perfectly into the ROPS for a tight seal. Easily removable with no tools		
U	2879015	TEMPERED GLASS REAR PANEL WITH SLIDER WINDOW
Simil	ar to the Tempered Gla	iss Rear Panel, but with an added slider window to allow drivers to control airflow and access tools in the rear box
Simil:	ar to the Tempered Gla	Iss Rear Panel, but with an added slider window to allow drivers to control airflow and access tools in the rear box POLY REAR PANEL (NOT PICTURED)



BB

PCJLARIS

COMMERCIAL

# SAFETY

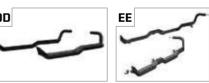
w	2884133	SPEED LIMITER 24 MPH	V	Z
Limits	vehicle to 15 MPH fo	r better jobsite safety		Too and
			And a state of the	er da
			A COLOR	12
V	2884224	STROBE LIGHT BEACON (REQUIRES ROOF)		1000
T				Strengt Viet 1
SAE J8	45 Class 2 Light with	strobe function for jobsite safety. Roof Required		
			AA	
Z	2883265	LED WORK LIGHT (REQUIRES PULSE ROOF BUSBAR - 2882904)	Mar and	
Add 50	ft of illumination 360°	around your vehicle with the Work Beacon LED Light. This light is ideal for plowing and night time utility work	a line and the	
AA	2882158	FIRE EXTINGUISHER HOLDER - 2.5LB		
Fire Ext	tinguisher Holder mount	s directly inside cab frame between the driver and passenger seat. Designed to hold a standard 2.5lb extinguisher (not included)		

BB	2879969	REARVIEW MIRROR	
Durab	Durable, weatherproof construction, designed to perform in all off-road conditions. Mirror attaches to mount & is adjustable		
CC	2881439	WIDE ANGLE REARVIEW MIRROR	

# DURABILITY

Easy-to-read gauge that indicates when air filter needs to be serviced

Sturdy, steel construction includes a black e-coat and a durable, black powder-coated finish. Added step makes it easy to get into the vehicle, and remove mud from footwear with an integrated boot scraper. For 2000D models only         EE       2883398       ROCK GUARDS WITH STEPS (CREW MODELS ONLY)         Sturdy, steel construction includes a black e-coat and a durable, black powder-coated finish. Added step makes it easy to get into the vehicle, and remove mud from footwear with an integrated boot scraper. For 4000D models only	DD	2882530	ROCK GUARDS WITH STEPS
Sturdy, steel construction includes a black e-coat and a durable, black powder-coated finish. Added step makes it easy to get into the			
Sturdy, steel construction includes a black e-coat and a durable, black powder-coated finish. Added step makes it easy to get into the vehicle, and remove mud from footwear with an integrated boot scraper. For 4000D models only	EE	2883398	ROCK GUARDS WITH STEPS (CREW MODELS ONLY)
	Sturd vehic	y, steel construction i le, and remove mud fr	ncludes a black e-coat and a durable, black powder-coated finish. Added step makes it easy to get into the om footwear with an integrated boot scraper. For 4000D models only



CC

93



# AIRTIGHT GASKET SEALS

#### EASILY REMOVABLE

3

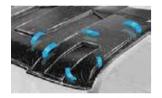
### MILITARY TESTED

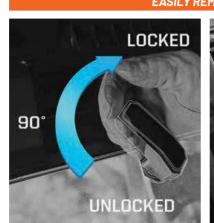




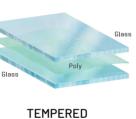
## ENGINEERED

MOISTURE CHANNELS





# DURABLE



SAFETY GLASS





MIL-STD 810G 510.5 DUST TESTED MIL-STD 810G 506.5 RAIN TESTED





#### **VS. THE COMPETITION\***

\*CAB performance and claims based on testing of Polaris® RANGER® all-terrain utility vehicle against comparable competitor vehicles.









# **DURABILITY** CAB COMPONENTS

MADE WITH DURABLE, AUTOMOTIVE-GRADE MATERIALS

- INJECTION MOLDED
   PLASTIC CONSTRUCTION
- TEMPERED SAFETY GLASS
- •" TUBULAR STEEL INNER DOOR FRAMES

# ELECTRONIC



# SERVICEABILITY

ALL PRO XD CAB COMPONENTS ARE DESIGNED TO BE EASILY REMOVABLE, ALLOWING USERS TO TAILOR THEIR VEHICLE TO THEIR SPECIFIC JOB OR WORKSITE

- ONE STANDARD KEYSET STARTS THE VEHICLE AND UNLOCKS DOORS
- REPLACEMENT CAB PARTS AVAILABLE FOR SERVICE

#### ALL WHEEL DRIVE MODE SELECT SWITCH

 Convert PRO XD all wheel drive into selectable drive modes with a switch on the dash

» 2884418



# SAFETY

THE PRO XD AND CAB WERE ENGINEERED TOGETHER TO CREATE THE TIGHTEST SEAL POSSIBLE, KEEPING HARMFUL DUST AND WEATHER OUT

- INTEGRATED SEAL CHANNELS IN THE ROPS
- FULL COVERAGE PROTECTION FOR DRIVERS AND PASSENGERS

#### ELECTRONIC POWER STEERING CONVERSION KIT

 Convert 2 passenger PRO XD models to electronic power steering

» 2884610

# PELARIS 2022 ACCESSORIES + APPARE

**Mille** 

ACCESSORIES + APPAREL



# ELEVATE YOUR ADVENTURE

OFF-ROAD'S PREMIER FAMILY OF ADVENTURE SIDE-BY-SIDES. No matter which GENERAL you choose, you begin every adventure with the best performance, the greatest utility, and the most comfortable ride you can get in a side-by-side. When you customize with Polaris Engineered Accessories you have the confidence to take on any task or any trail.

# BRING IT ON.

Introducing all-new, industry-exclusive Rhino-Rack<sup>®</sup> storage solutions for GENERAL. Transform your vehicle for work, play or anything in between with durable and easy-to-use bed racks and load securing attachments.

RHINO-RACK

# 2022 LINEUP

# **GENERAL XP**

# XP 1000 (284 SEAT)

## GENERAL XP 1000



WALKER EVANS VELOCITY SHOCKS SPORT ROOF POLARIS HD 4,500 LB. WINCH WITH AUTO-STOP STAGE 1 AUDIO SYSTEM BY ROCKFORD FOSGATE SPORT LOW PROFILE FRONT BUMPER CONVEX REAR VIEW MIRROR 30" PRO ARMOR CRAWLER XG XL FENDER FLARES



# GENERAL

# DELUXE (284 SEAT)



GENERAL 1000 DELUXE PREMIUM PLUS:

FOX PODIUM X 2.0 QS3 SHOCKS SPORT ROOF STAGE 1 AUDIO SYSTEM BY ROCKFORD FOSGATE CONVEX REAR VIEW MIRROR

# PREMIUM

### **GENERAL 1000 PREMIUM**

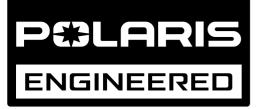


SPORT PLUS: AUTOMOTIVE PAINT MATTE BLACK CAST ALUMINUM WHEELS 68.68 cm MAXXIS CORONADO TYRES SPORT LOW PROFILE FRONT BUMPER POLARIS HD 2,041 KG WINCH WITH AUTO-STOP LED HEAD AND TAIL LIGHTS 4-SEAT ONLY: FOX PODIUM X 2.0 QS3 SHOCKS

# CONTENTS

ACCESSORIES	96
WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS	104
DOORS	106
ROOFS	108
VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION	109
STORAGE	110
CAB COMFORT	113
HUNT	114
CONNECTED TECHNOLOGY	116
AUDIO	118
WINCHES	120
PLOWS & TRACKS	121

PARTS & GARAGE	122
MAINTENANCE	122
OIL & LUBRICANTS	124
MAINTENANCE FLUIDS	126
HD PARTS	128
SERVICE PARTS	130





# INTRODUCING OUR NEWEST PARTNER



Introducing an industry exclusive – Rhino-Rack<sup>®</sup> storage solutions designed specifically for Polaris GENERAL. From opposite sides of the globe, the most capable machines in the off-road world meet a trusted outdoor adventure brand to deliver industry-exclusive bed racks and accessories to help Polaris GENERAL users have more fun and get more done. Designed for perfect integration and tested to off-road standards, a Rhino-Rack-equipped GENERAL will help you get more storage capacity out of your machine – so you can stay prepared for whatever the day may bring.

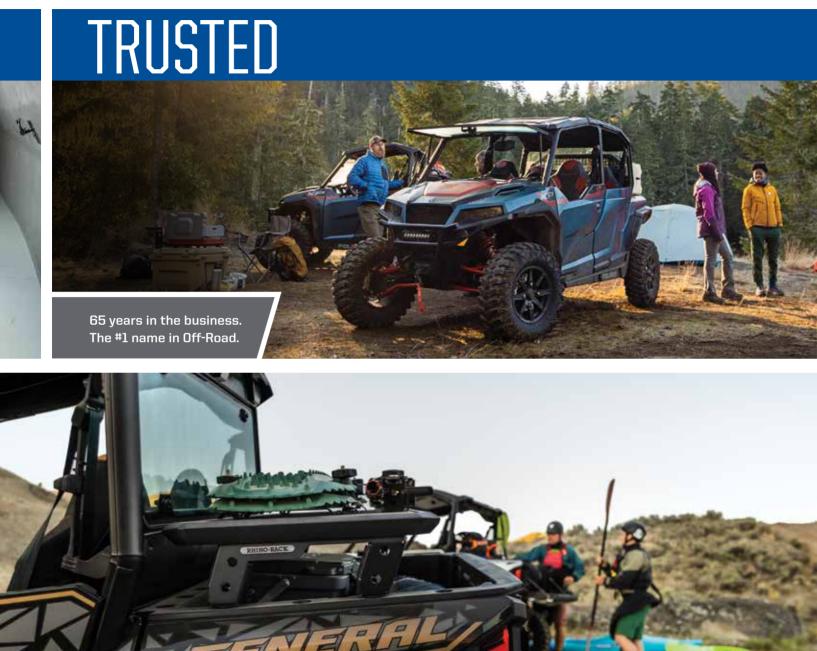
WE HOLD OUR PARTNERS TO THE SAME STANDARDS



WHEELS, TYRES & LIGHTING DESIGNED WITH POLARIS TO MAXIMIZE PERFORMANCE

A GLOBAL LEADER IN AUDIO INNOVATION, Design & Engineering

# STANDARDS,





PRODUCTS SO GOOD THEY REPLACE OR REPAIR THEM FOR LIFE



MAKING PRODUCTS FOR AVID SPORTSMEN SINCE 1943 **RHINO-RACK** Bring it all. Bring it on.

# ENGINEERED TO TAKE ON THE ELEMENTS

# TESTED & PROVEN



# BUILD YOUR CAB SYSTEM STARTING ON P. 104



# **COMFORT YOU HAVE TO EXPERIENCE TO BELIEVE**

Our cab components create an experience enhancing interior, offering supreme comfort to your vehicle.

# POLARIS ENGINEERED Advantages

# PROFILE TUBE DESIGN

Contours built into the cage deliver a premium sealing surface.

# PERFECT FIT, PERFECT SEAL

A 360° gasket seal provides our tightest-sealing cab.



# LOCK&RIDE<sup>®</sup> EASY ON & OFF

Adapt to your needs and environment with exclusive tool-less, easy-on, easy-off Lock & Ride components.

TOP





# PLUG & PLAY Electrical

# EFFORTLESSLY ADD LIGHTS, HEAT, WIPERS & AUDIO.

A revolution in electrical accessory integration, the Polaris PULSE Electrical System allows for a simple plug & play approach for adding power to Polaris Engineered Accessories.

Look for Motise to identify Polaris PULSE ready accessories.

# WINDSHIELDS

Glass

Polvvinvl

Glass

Keep the elements out and control air flow into the cab.

# GLASS vs POLY

- Superior optical clarity (automotive level)
- Scratch-resistant
- Curved to fit, seals tight
- Cold weather / heavy duty
- Wiper ready (windshield only)

### • Lightweight, flexible, easy to store/remove





- Impact-resistant
- Tight seal keeps out rain and dust
- Hard Coat: 30x more scratch resistance
- than regular poly windshields



» 2881090 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22



#### Offers fully-sealed or flipped-down venting options. Upper half detaches, leaving lower half for protection with maximum ventilation.

GENERAL

# **ADD A REAR PANEL TO REDUCE** THE DUST SWIRL

# REAR PANELS

Turbulent air forms above the cargo bed and behind the cab when you add a windshield. This swirl can carry dirt, dust, leaves, and rain into the cab. Eliminate this phenomenon and control the swirl by installing a rear panel.

AIRTIGHT

**GASKET SEAL** 

DOORS

ROOFS & PROTECTION

STORAGE, CAB COMFORT & HUNT

COOLERS

CONNECTED TECHNOLOGY & AUDIO

1000 LOCK & RIDE LOCK & RIDE FULL WINDSHIELD -HARD COAT POLY HALF WINDSHIELD -POLY 1.9.2 » 2884337 » 2881111 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22 LOCK & RIDE LOCK & RIDE REAR PANEL - GLASS TOP SELLER REAR PANEL - POLY TOP SELLER » 2881113 » 2881112

LOCK & RIDE<sup>®</sup> REVOLUTIONARY

INSTALLATION

POLY

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22 2881112 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

105

# DOORS

**COMPLETE YOUR CAB**. POLARIS GENERAL comes equipped with half doors. To create an enclosed cab for increased protection from the elements, choose from two great Polaris options.

# REPLACE STOCK HALF DOORS

# PREMIUM POLY FULL DOORS

- Impact and scratch-resistant tempered glass
- Fully-sealed design keeps elements out for a premium in-cab environment
- Hinged window adjustability
- Soft-touch, easy-to-clean premium interior liner

# POLARIS ENGINEERED Advantages



PREMIUM INTERIOR HANDLE AND LINER

#### 2-SEAT

 Six-way glass window adjustability

» 2889809 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

### 4-SEAT

#### • Push-out windows

- Kit includes B-pillar cover seal
- » 2889810 POLARIS GENERAL XP 4 1000 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 4 1000 '17-22

A PERFECT FIT FOR THE PERFECT SEAL

106

# **ADD UPPER DOORS TO STOCK HALF DOORS**

GENERAL

# **ZIP WINDOW UPPER DOORS**

- Durable, rugged canvas stitched over a robust steel frame
- Lightweight, UV-resistant construction
- Retention straps for increased strength
- Zipper windows for increased venting options
- Mounts easily by drilling into stock doors (drill hole plugs included)



» 2882548 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000 '18-22 NOT SHOWN **4-SEAT** 



POLARIS GENERAL XP 4 1000 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 4 1000 '18-22

SEE P. 110 FOR THE **NEW RHINO-RACK STORAGE SOLUTIONS** 

1.24



# ROOFS

Protect yourself from the elements. The right roof shields you from the sun and driving rain.

SEAL



PREMIUM FEATURES **& QUIETER** RIDE



MOISTURE

**POLARIS ENGINEERED ADVANTAGES** 

# ALUMINUM 🚾 POLY

- High protection strength
- Lower profile •
- Sleek style

Pre-existing mounting features Liner ready

1000

Lightweight

Water run-off

# 2-SEAT

#### **ROOF - ALUMINUM**

» 2881105

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000 '16-22

#### PREMIUM ROOF - POLY

#### » 2883800 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000 '20-22

POLARIS GENERAL 1000 '16-22



INCLUDES PREMIUM **ROOF LINER** 

TOP SELLER SPORT ROOF - POLY

» 2883780 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000 '16-22



#### PREMIUM ROOF - POLY

» 2883801

POLARIS GENERAL XP 4 1000 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 4 1000 '17-22



INCLUDES PREMIUM **ROOF LINER** 



» 2883781

POLARIS GENERAL XP 4 1000 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 4 1000 '17-22

#### POLY ROOF LINER

#### » 2883802

POLARIS GENERAL XP 4 1000 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 4 1000 '17-22 Compatible with Sport Roof - Poly (2883781), sold separately



# **VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION**

Arm your POLARIS GENERAL with Polaris Engineered bumpers and guards to take on any challenge. Engineered for easy, secure installation; providing added protection for lights, bodywork and suspension.

#### ROCK SLIDERS [NOTSHOWN]

#### LOW PROFILE

- » 2881102
- POLARIS GENERAL 1000 '16-22 Not compatible with XL Fender Flares

#### EXTREME KICK-OUT

- » 2-SEAT 2881101 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000 '16-22
- » 4-SEAT 2881992 POLARIS GENERAL XP 4 1000 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 4 1000 '17-22

#### **XL FENDER FLARES**

#### » 2884220

POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22 Not compatible with Low Profile Rock Sliders Standard on GENERAL XP models

#### **HMW A-ARM** GUARDS NOT SHOWN

» FRONT • 2880274 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

#### **HIGH CLEARANCE** A-ARM GUARDS

» FRONT • 2884221 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22

» REAR • 2884222 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22

#### **REAR SPORT** BUMPER NOTSHOWN

» 2884345 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

FRONT BUMPERS

SPORT LOW PROFILE TOP SELLER

> » 2881094 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

#### B SPORT UPPER

» 2881525 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22 Requires Sport Low Profile Front Bumper



### **EXPANSION ANCHOR MOUNTS** TOUGH EXPANSION ANCHOR MOUNTS DESIGNED

FOR POLARIS GENERAL ALLOW FOR QUICK INSTALL OF ROCK SLIDERS AND BUMPERS WITHOUT DAMAGING THE VEHICLE'S FRAME.





WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS

DOORS

COOLERS

CONNECTED TECHNOLOGY & AUDIO

# STORAGE



### **BRING IT ALL. BRING IT ON.**

From opposite sides of the globe, the most capable machines in the off-road world meet a trusted outdoor adventure brand to deliver industry-exclusive purpose-built bed racks and accessories to help Polaris GENERAL users have more fun and get more done. Increase storage capacity so you can go where you want with everything you need, organized to succeed.

#### REAR BED RACK



#### 

- The ultimate modular load carrying solution
- Strong, lightweight aluminum construction tested in the harshest conditions
- Quickly adapt your vehicle from workday to weekend with a wide array of Rhino-Rack attachments
- » 2889443

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

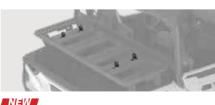


### GUN MOUNTING BRACKET

- Bracket used to mount Kolpin Stronghold Gun Boots to Rhino-Rack<sup>\*</sup> systems when paired with Auto-Latch Mount (2884106), sold separately
- » 2889327

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

See P. 114 for more hunt information



#### EYELET TIE-DOWNS

- Includes one set and hardware (straps not included) and attaches in multiple places on the platform to use as additional tie-down points
- Anti-corrosive galvanized steel for heavy-duty strength and long life

» 2889527

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22









MULTI-PURPOSE TOOL HOLDER

- Carry and protect tools, paddles and more during your ride
- Ratchet-locking mechanism for quick release with rubber inserts to secure accessories into place

#### » 2889528

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22



### TRACTION BOARD MOUNT

- Strong, durable and easy to attach mount
- Traction board not included
- » 2889530
- POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22



### 

Bring a Northstar cooler or toolbox while saving space inside your vehicle

- Unique anti-rotation nut for maximum cargo security
- » 2889531 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22



### HIGH LIFTING JACK MOUNT

- Installs simply and quickly with durable brackets
- Rugged, non-corrosive powder-coated steel stands up to the harshest conditions

#### » 2889533

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

111

# STORAGE

CARGO BED MAT

» 2881933

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22 LOCK & RIDE TIP-DOWN HEADACHE RACK

» 2882144 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

#### LOCK & RIDE REAR BED STORAGE RACK

» 2885113 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

See P. 114 for more info

LOCK & RIDE KOLPIN STRONGHOLD MOUNT

» 2885114 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

See P. 114 for more info

#### LOCK & RIDE SPARE TYRE CARRIER

» 2885122 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22 FITS WHEEL UP TO 30"



#### BEHIND SEAT STORAGE BAG

» 2882164 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

LOCK & RIDE' BED EXTENDER

» 2881547

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

IN-DASH STORAGE BAG

» 2882165 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22



LOEK & RIDE CARGO BOX

» 2881527

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22 Includes all mounting hardware for secure installation





LOCK & RIDE D-RINGS TOP SELLER

» 2881545 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22



EASILY RECONFIGURE FOR ANY TASK OR ANY TRAIL

» 2882158 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22 Fits most 8.25 cm fire extinguishers (not included)

# CAB COMFORT



#### 8-VENT HEATER AND DEFROST SYSTEM TOP SELLER

#### » 2881316

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22 Not Compatible with Rockford Fosgate Stage 4 Audio Kits

Audio Bracket (2885112) required to install heater on vehicles with RIDE COMMAND and audio, sold separately



WINDSHIELD WIPER AND WASHER SYSTEM

» 2881090 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

SEE P. 104 FOR WINDSHIELDS

DOORS

ACCESSORIES

ROOFS & PROTECTION



STORAGE, CAB COMFORT & HUNT

COOLERS

LIGHTING

WHEELS & TIRES

WINCHES, PLOWS & TRACKS

### MADE EASY IIIH PLUG & PLAY • To install accessories, simply plug the

- harness into the Polaris PULSE hub
- No need to remove nuts and stack wire terminals like a three-post terminal setup
- By plugging in your accessories, a secure connection is guaranteed every time



CONVEX REAR VIEW MIRROR

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22

POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

#### » AUST500

ALL GENERAL MODELS & RZR 570



#### MULTI-FUNCTION CAB LIGHT

 LED dome light provides white, red, green and blue lighting options

#### » 2884047

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '19-22

POLARIS ENGINEERED Advantages

Blue light is ideal for niaht ridina

Battery-operated,

recharges when

vehicle is on

 Remove to use as flashlight in and around vehicle

POLARIS PULSE LED

FLOOR MATS

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22

Electrical System

POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

» 2881934

- LIGHT BAR HARNESS
- Required to easily add electric components » 2883785

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '19-22

system

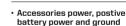
GENERAL 1000/4 '19-22, GENERAL XP 1000/4 '22

Look for •\""" to identify Polaris PULSE ready accessories.

Electrical System

**ELECTRICAL INSTALLS** 

PULSE MALE PLUG



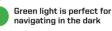
- PULSE ı۸ TOP SELLER
  - Easy wiring for any accessory in to the new Polaris PULSE<sup>®</sup>

» 13564





» 2881540



# HUNT



# PROTECTING YOUR ESSENTIAL GEAR SINCE 1943

#### **KOLPIN STRONGHOLD CASES & MOUNT**



#### KOLPIN STRONGHOLD GUN BOOT XL

- Includes zippered internal liner
- Lockable
- » 2882036\*

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22



#### KOLPIN STRONGHOLD GUN BOOT L

» 2882426\* POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22



#### KOLPIN STRONGHOLD AUTO-LATCH MOUNT

» 2884106 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22



GENERAL

KOLPIN STRONGHOLD AUTO-LATCH DOUBLE GUN BOOT MOUNT

» 2883970 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

115

REPLACEMENT **RUBBER STRAPS (2)** 

#### » 2884109 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22,

POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22



#### STORAGE

#### LOCK & RIDE

#### REAR BED STORAGE RACK

- Take more gear with integrated MOLLE panels and Lock & Ride installation
- 28 L or 57 L Polaris coolers will still fit in bed with rack installed
- Compatible with (1) Kolpin Stronghold Mount
- » 2885113
- POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22
- POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

#### Never transport a loaded firearm. Verify firearm is unloaded prior to mounting. Please refer to local laws and regulations regarding the requirements for the legal transport of firearms.

LOCK & RIDE

» 2885114

#### **RHINO-RACK MOUNT**

POLARIS

NEW

BRACKET

» 2889327

GUN MOUNTING

 Bracket used to mount Kolpin Stronghold Gun Boots to Rhino-Rack systems when paired with Auto-Latch Mount (2884106), sold separately

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22

See P. 110 for more Rhino-Rack products

POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

#### **KOLPIN RHINO GRIPS IDEAL FOR BOWS & UNCASED GUNS**



» 2884107



POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22



XLR - DOUBLES

# » 2889166

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

RHINO GRIP XLR REPLACEMENT RUBBER STRAPS (2)

POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22







LOCK & RIDE RATCHETING RHINO GRIP

# » 2881575

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

RHINO GRIP XLR » 2889165 • SINGLE



KOLPIN STRONGHOLD MOUNT

• Kolpin Stronghold mount for attaching gun

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22

POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

boots or other Kolpin Stronghold items to a General Rear Bed Storage Rack

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22,





# CONNECTED TECHNOLOGY





Plan an epic ride with stops along the way, customize and adjust your path to maximize your route or follow turn-by-turn directions. You can even share your planned route with friends.

### FOLLOW THE GROUP

With Group Ride, you can ride at your own speed and keep fellow riders in sight on your map screen, even if you get split up. Because rides are meant to be shared. With almost 1,000,000 miles of trails available offline, you'll have the confidence to explore further, whether you have cellular coverage or not.

@ + I D | @ | # | #

## **RELIVE YOUR RIDE**

With 3D flyovers you can track and go over your completed rides, and share your favorite routes with friends even after the ride is over.

ACCESSORIES



#### 7" DISPLAY POWERED BY RIDE COMMAND

- Bright, 7" touchscreen visible in all conditions
- GPS Navigation & Pre-Loaded Maps Available offline on the in-dash display so you always know where you are.
- Route Planning Add points of interest and waypoints to make the most of your off-road adventure.
- Group Ride
   "Follow the Leader" lets you set and follow
   the group leader on your display. Group Ride
   Messaging, lets you send messages to your
   group with or without a cellular signal.

#### » 2884072

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '19-22

#### 

- Camera Integration Navigate with full view of your surroundings. Use the integrated rear camera to see others behind you while riding.
- Personalized Audio Experience
   Seamlessly pair your display via Bluetooth to wirelessly stream music and stay connected with call and text alerts.
- Configurable Gauges
   Customize your ride experience with
   elevation, travel direction, fuel level and
   more to create relevant screens for you.

#### 

- Mount RIDE COMMAND seamlessly into the dash for perfect fit and finish
- Comes with required wiring harnesses and accessory components
- Includes front and rear camera, V2V and GPS antenna

#### » 2889338

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '20-22

WHEN REPLACING FACTORY IN-DASH AUDIO: EITHER AMP (2414533) AND RELOCATION KIT (2885112), BOTH REQUIRED SOLD SEPARATELY - OR- STAGE 3 RIDE COMMAND AUDIO KIT & REAR SPEAKERS (2885163), SOLD SEPARATELY, ARE REQUIRED  Used to mount audio amplifier for front and rear speakers when

AUDIO BRACKET

- subwoofer is removed • Required to install a heater on a vehicle with RIDE COMMAND
- and audio » 2885112
- POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '20-22

Some Ride Command features not available in Australia & New Zealand. Please speak to your Polaris Dealer.



# AUDIO POLARIS' NO PANDORA' OBlatisti BURTOOTS RIDING SOMO 2:17 pockford fosquate ið.





ELEMENT

REARV





An industry first. A true factory installed integrated off-road audio system. Rockford Fosgate partnered with Polaris to purpose build the highest performing system specifically for the GENERAL platform. Tuned and rider-centric to create a class leading audio experience that is second to none.





#### STAGE 1 AUDIO KIT

- PMX-P2 HEAD UNIT & FRONT **COAXIAL SPEAKERS & ANTENNA**
- 6.86 cm full color display with AM/FM/ WB tuner, Pandora Control and Bluetooth Connectivity
- 50 Watt 16.51 cm front coaxial speakers with enclosures and grilles
- » 2884282

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '20-22



#### **STAGE 3 PMX** AUDIO KIT + **REAR SPEAKERS**

- REAR COAXIAL SPEAKERS & AMP
- 2, 50 Watt 16.51 cm rear coaxial speakers with enclosures and grilles
- 400 Watt 4-channel full range amplifier • IP67 Rating delivering water resistance and dust protection
- » 2885162
- POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22



#### REAR SPEAKERS

- FRONT & REAR COAXIAL SPEAKERS, ANTENNA & AMP
- 2, 50 Watt 16.51 cm front and rear coaxial speakers with enclosures and grilles
- 400 Watt 4-channel full range amplifier
- IP67 Rating delivering water resistance and dust protection

#### » 2885163

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

REQUIRES 7" DISPLAY WITH RIDE COMMAND (2884072) & 7" DISPLAY MOUNT KIT (2884283), BOTH SOLD SEPARATELY



#### POWERED SUBWOOFER

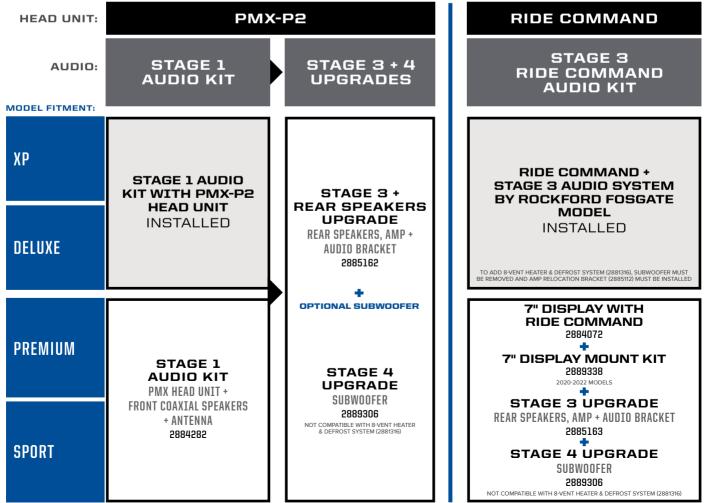
UPGRADE

- Compatible with Stage 1 and Stage 2 PMX-P2 Audio Kits
- 400 Watt 25.4 cm subwoofer • Compatible with Stage 1 and
- Stage 3 Audio Kits » 2889306

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22 NOT COMPATIBLE WITH HEATER KIT (2881316)

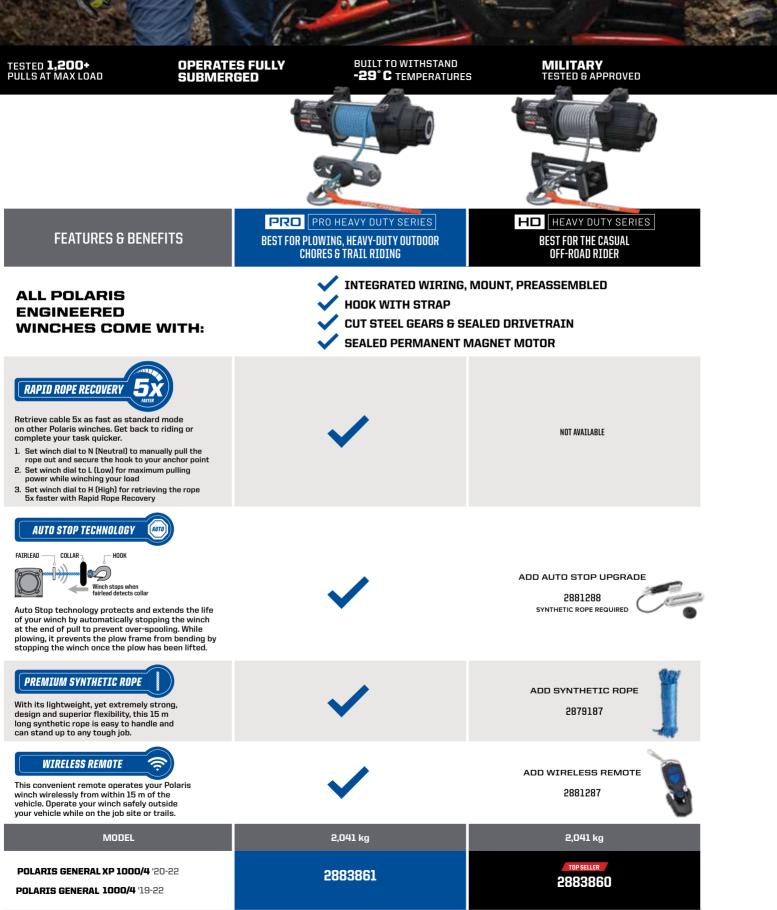
118

# BUILD YOUR SOUND



119

# WINCHES



# **PLOWS & TRACKS**

#### system based on your plowing needs with premium add-ons including a hydraulic lift system or additional plow accessories. **GLACIER PRO HD PLOW SYSTEM NEW** GLACIER HD PLOW SYSTEM NEW GLACIER PRO HD PLOW SYSTEM WITH HYDRAULICS System includes: System includes: System includes: » 3880014 • Mount (2881763) • Mount (2883256) Mount (2881763) POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22 • Frame (2880260) Frame (2880260) • Frame (2882927) • 183 cm Steel Plow (2880270) • 168 cm Poly Plow (2880269) • 183 cm Steel Plow (2889307) Requires lift method: see winches below. Hydraulic Angle (2885102) » 3880015 » 3880016 Hvdraulic Controller (2883391) POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22 Plow Markers (2872726) Plow Deflector (2858541) Requires lift method: see winches and hydraulic lift options below Requires lift method: see winches and hydraulic lift options below **\***GLACIER<sup>®</sup> PRO**H**O **GLACIER PRO HD GIVES YOU** PLOW SYSTEM »183 cm or 168 cm Blades » Choice of poly or steel » Manual angle system standard 43 cr 168 cm POLY BLADE BEST FOR CORROSION RESISTANCE 183 cm STEEL BLADE Best for BIG JOBS YEAR AFTER YEAR CREATE YOUR PLOW SYSTEM STEP 4 STEP 5 STEP 1 STEP 2 STEP 3 SELECT A FRAME SELECT A MOUNT SELECT A LIFT METHOD SELECT A BLADE SELECT ACCESSORIES ACCESSORIES MOUNT FRAME BLADES MODELS WINCH POLARIS GENERAL TOP SELLER 2881763 TOP SELLER Polaris PRO HD 2,041 kg Winch 183 cm Blade Snow Deflector 2858541 XP 1000/4 '20-22 183 cm HD Wear Bar 2879875 2883861 2880260 183 cm Steel 183 cm Wear Bar 2204976 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 2880270 POLARIS GENERAL POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '19-22 168 cm Blade Snow Deflector 2879866 168 cm Polv 168 cm HD Wear Bar 2879868 1000/4 '16-22 **Hvdraulic Plow Angle** 2880269 168 cm Wear Bar 2879867 2885102 Plow Marker 2872726 TOP SELLER POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-18 168 cm Blade Plow Shoe 2208864 168 cm Steel Shear Pin 2205527 **Hydraulic Plow Controller** 2880268 Replacement T Shear Pin 2204829 2883391 Extension for Tracks 2880267 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22 Heavy Duty Deflector 2884160 **#GLACIER** HD PLOW SYSTEM **GLACIER HD GIVES YOU** »168 cm Blades » Choice of poly or steel » Manual angle system standard 43 cn 43 cm 168 cm POLY BLADE REST FOR CORROSION RESISTANCE 168 cm STEEL BLADE Best for BIG JOBS YEAR AFTER YEAR Choose a steel blade for longevity and increased rigidity or a lightweight non-stick, poly blade that's easier on plowing surfaces. CREATE YOUR PLOW SYSTEM STEP 3 SELECT A LIFT METHOD STEP 1 STEP 2 STEP 4 STEP 5 SELECT A MOUNT SELECT A FRAME SELECT ACCESSORIES ACCESSORIES MODELS WINCHES BLADES MOUNT FRAME **POLARIS GENERAL** 2883256 2889307 Polaris HD 2,041 kg Winch 168 cm Poly 168 cm Blade Snow Deflector 2879866 XP 1000/4 '20-22 168 cm HD Wear Bar 2879868 2883860 2880269 168 cm Wear Bar 2879867 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 TOP SELLER POLARIS GENERAL POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '19-22 Plow Marker 2872726 168 cm Steel 1000/4 '16-22 168 cm Plow Shoe 2208864 2880268 Shear Pin 2205527 Replacement T Shear Pin 2204829 PROSPECTOR PRO TRACK MOUNTS PROSPECTOR PRO TRACK Install in place of tyres and wheels. Tracks sold separately. » 2880758 » 2880649 » 2885117

POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22

PLOW SYSTEMS (WINCH REQUIRED SOLD SEPARATELY)

Choose a Glacier Plow System, designed to help you get the most out of your GENERAL during snowy months. Select a

POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 '16-22 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 '20-22 If using Glacier Pro Plow System, Track Plow Extension is required (2880267) ACCESSORIES

DOSE A

τ

LON

**SVS** 

----

# WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS

DOORS

ROOFS & PROTECTION

STORAGE, CAB COMFORT & HUN

COOLERS

**BUILD A PLOW SYSTEN** 

WHEELS & TIRES

WINCHES, PLOWS & TRACKS

121

# FOR THE LIFE OF YOUR RIDE

### MAINTENANCE TIP

#### **BREAK-IN PERIOD**

The break-in period for your new GENERAL is the first 50 hours of operation, or the time it takes to use the first two tanks of fuel. No single action on your part is as important as a proper break-in period. Careful treatment of a new engine will result in more efficient performance and longer life for the engine.

NOTICE: Excessive heat build-up during the first three hours of operation will damage close-fitted engine parts. Do not operate at full throttle or high speeds for extended periods during the first three hours of use.

#### **AIR FILTER**

A clogged air filter can restrict air flow to the engine leading to reduced engine performance, engine life or catastrophic failure.

#### **BRAKE PADS**

Maintaining and/or replacing brakes are critical to the safety and functionally of a vehicle. Brake pads should be checked for wear and oil or grease (petroleum products) contamination and brake discs should be checked for cracks, excessive corrosion or warping.

#### HALF SHAFT

Check for tears and punctures in the boot, which can lead to CV joint wear that can contribute to axle failure.

# MAINTENANCE

# HD PARTS

## TIRE SEALANT & TRAILERING

#### PARTS THAT PUSH THE LIMITS WITHOUT SACRIFICING STRENGTH AND DURABILITY.

We build our products so anyone with the right tools can maintain their vehicle.

# ENGINEERED PARTS & LUBRICANTS

PCLARIS

### DRIVE BELT

Polaris Engineered belts deliver unmatched performance for your off-road vehicle. Developed and tested on all our engines for all environments and conditions. Check your belt for delamination, hour glassing and glazing.

#### **BREAK-IN PERIOD**

 Use lower gear (if available) while varying speeds and avoid wide open throttle for 8-16 km

YOUR ADVANTAGE

No clutch recalibration

· Less wear and tear due to heat

Produced in collaboration with

ensure a perfect fit, maximum performance and ultimate durability

· Ensure maximum vehicle performance

· More time riding, less time wrenching

powertrain and clutch engineers to

• If no low gear is available, vary at moderate speeds while avoiding wide open throttle for 80 km

#### **OUR INVESTMENT**

- 32,187 km of field testing
- Thousands of dyno hours
- 18+ months of development
- (13,000+ design hours) per belt
- 1,500+ vehicle validation hours
- Collaboration with powertrain and clutch engineers

#### **OIL FILTER**

Change oil filters with every oil change to provide the best engine protection and keep the engine operating at peak performance.

# FOLLOW RECOMMENDED SERVICE INTERVALS IN THE OWNER'S MANUAL

CHECK YOUR OWNER'S MANUAL FOR ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDED SERVICE ITEMS AND VEHICLE-SPECIFIC TIMING

#### BATTERY

To ensure a battery maintains its level of charge when unused for extended periods of time or during freezing weather, the battery should be connected to a BatteryMINDer (see P. <DV>). Be sure to check for corrosion from the terminals to the ends of the cables.





# **NEW** PS-4 FORMULATIONS BEST PROTECTION, BEST PERFORMANCE

Our new PS-4 5W-50 formulation and PS-4 Extreme Synthetic OW-50 have been designed to provide the best fluid technologies for long lasting wear protection. These formulations include a new Polaris exclusive additive system to keep the engine cleaner from deposit build-up to maximize power and powersports-grade synthetic base stocks that provide the ultimate in engine protection.

### PS-4 5W-50 FULL-SYNTHETIC OIL

#### Optimal for ambient operating temperatures of -40° C to 38° C

» .95 L	» 3.8 L	» 60.6 L	» 208 L Drum	» 1249 L Tote
2876244	2876245	2876247	2876246	2878814

### PS-4 OW-50 EXTREME FULL-SYNTHETIC OIL

Optimal for ambient operating temperatures of -43° C to 54° C

» .95 L	» 3.8 L	» 60.6 L	» 208 L Drum	» 1,249 L Tote
2889395	2889396	2889397	2889398	2889399

<sup>IPS-∠I</sup> 5W-50	<b>OIL CHANGE KITS</b> These convenient kits include everything needed including filter and oil volume per vehicle	178-4 [EXTREME DUTY]
PART NUMBER	VEHICLE FITMENT	PART NUMBER
2202166	RANGER/RZR/SPORTSMAN 570, TWIN 600, TWIN 700, TWIN 800	2879004
2879323	RANGER, POLARIS GENERAL 900-1000, RZR 900-1000, RS1	2879324
2877473	RANGER/SPORTSMAN 300-500, SPORTSMAN/SCRAMBLER500/850/1000	2878924
2881696	RZR TURBO	2881697

### POLARIS INVESTS IN EACH OIL AT AND ABOVE THESE LEVELS

### 12+ DEDICATED TEAM MEMBERS

18+ Months

FOCUSED ON POLARIS OIL



THE BEST PROTECTION

At least 40% improved wear

aftermarket oils tested

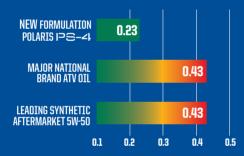
protection compared to previous

Polaris PS-4 formulation and all

Best engine protection against

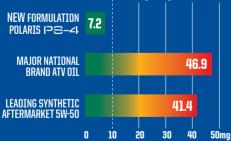
wear for the longest engine life.

#### **ENGINE WEAR TEST** LOWER NUMBER = LESS WEAR OF CRITICAL ENGINE PARTS LESS WEAR MEANS LONGER ENGINE LIFE



ASTM D4172. In 3rd party against 11 competitive products Polaris had 40% or better wear protection compared to all of the test products.

#### **DEPOSIT TEST** LOWER DEPOSITS = MAXIMUM POWER



ASTM D6335. In 3rd party against 9 competitive products Polaris PS-4 had less than half the deposits compared to the next closest product. No other tested products met Polaris Engineering standards for deposit cleanliness.

76,000+

HOURS

DYNO

TESTING

# Polaris Engineering Cleanliness Standard

#### MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE

482,803

**KILOMETERS** 

**FIELD** 

TESTING

- New improved PS-4 formulation provides 33% less deposits than previous PS-4 formula
- At least 50% less deposits than all aftermarket oils tested

The cleanest engine for maximum power and performance!

POLARIS  $\mathbf{Z}$ SYNTHETICS

Our new PS-4 Extreme Synthetic OW-50 formulation applies only to the **absolute highest performance** products we sell, for ultimate protection and performance in the most extreme conditions.



- Our best extreme high temp formulation, excellent for severe high temperatures and for racing, even at temps over 54°C.
- · Provides easier starting and cold temperature protection, even to extreme cold temps of below -42°C.
- · Latest in premium synthetic PAO and Ester base stocks along with careful balance of moly and ZDDP additives for ultimate long lasting wear protection.
- · Polaris exclusive clean engine additive system reduces deposits and carbon build-up for peak performance and power.

# MAINTENANCE





PREMIUM GAS SHOCK OIL

» .95 L • 2874124 WALKER EVANS RACING REBUILDABLE SHOCKS

» .95 L PREMIUM • 2870995
 » 9.5 L PREMIUM • 2872279
 FOX REBUILDABLE SHOCKS



SUSPENSION/ U-JOINT GREASE

» 89 mL • 2871515 » 414 mL • 2871551

MAINTENANCE

**OIL & LUBRICANTS** 

HD PARTS

SERVICE PARTS

POLARIS POWER





### ALL-SEASON GREASE TUBE

 Specialized water-resistant lubricant

» 89 mL • 2871322 » 414 mL • 2871423



#### ANGLE DRIVE FLUID

• Extreme pressure, anti-wear and high viscosity film lubrication for maximum protection

».95 L • 2876160 » 9.5 L • 2872276 SPORTSMAN, RANGER, RZR ANGLE DRIVE GEAR CASE SYSTEMS

127



All Polaris parts are developed and tested to help you get the most out of your ride. We're taking the passion of our riders, workers and outdoor enthusiasts to the next level with HD Parts.

Engineered and designed for:

- Greater durability
- Enhanced performance
- Greater wear and tear capabilities
- All weather conditions



The enhanced rubber material compound in these belts keep them cool in extreme heat, while our patented cord treatment process maximizes the transfer of horsepower to the ground for those customers hauling heavy loads.

OE	
3211149	
3211169	3212326
3211196	
3211113	3212328

## OIL FILTERS

The advanced synthetic material built into these filters offers the highest debris holding capacity, maintains oil flow and maximizes performance.

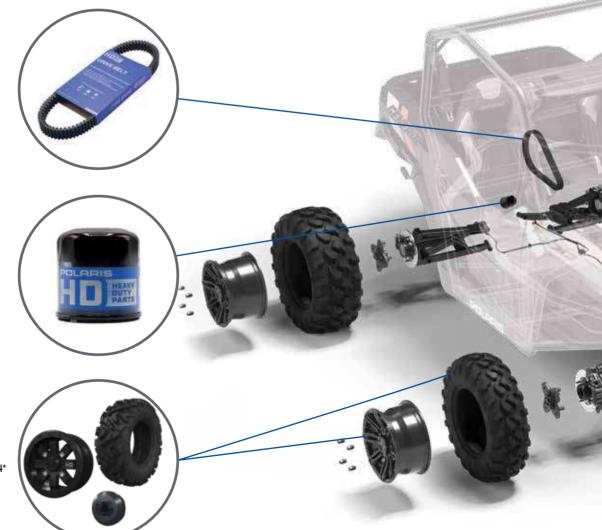
OE	HD HEAVY DUTY PARTS
2540086	2522498

#### WHEELS & TYRES

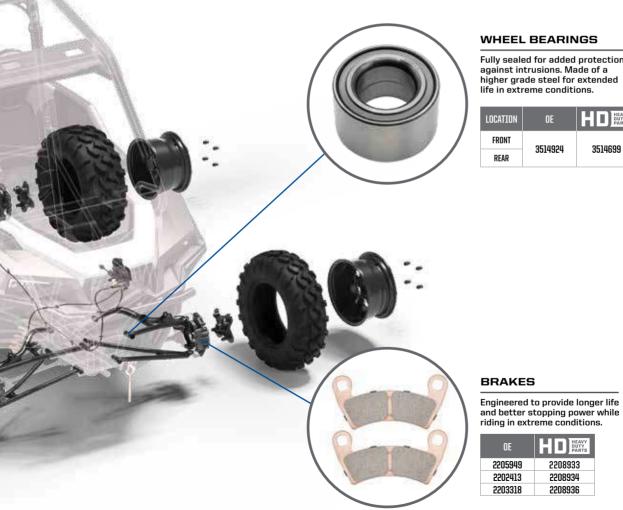
Class leading durability for off-road performance and traction for confident driving in extreme conditions.

- » 1524022-458 HD WHEEL 14x7\*
- » 5417507 PRO ARMOR HD-K 29x10R14\*
- » 5457498-458 HD WHEEL CENTER CAP\*
- » 5415756 PRO ARMOR XD-K FRONT
- » 5415757 PRO ARMOR XD-K REAR
- \* SHOWN









For more information regarding Polaris HD parts including vehicle compatibility, installation and maintenance, please contact your authorized Polaris ORV dealer.

#### WHEEL BEARINGS

Fully sealed for added protection against intrusions. Made of a higher grade steel for extended life in extreme conditions.

LOCATION	OE	HD HEAVY DUTY PARTS	
FRONT	3514924	3514699	
REAR	3014924	3014099	

HEAVY

2208933 2208934

2208936

OE 2205949

2202413 2203318





WATER



EXTREME COLD

EXTREME HEAT UP TO 54º C

SERVICE PARTS



HEAVY PAYLOADS

POLARIS POWER

TIRE SEALANT & TRAILERING

PARTS & GARAGE

MAINTENANCE

OIL & LUBRICANTS

MAINTENANCE FLUIDS

BATTERIES & GARAGE ACCESSORIES

SAND

MUD

# SERVICE PARTS

# Polaris Engineered service parts deliver unmatched performance and fit for your off-road vehicle.

All service parts are engineered specifically for your machine. Which means everything is designed, tested and perfected to maximize the life of your ride. Getting Polaris Engineered parts is a decision that pays off in the long run, because it ensures there is a long run.



### VISIT YOUR POLARIS DEALER TO SHOP FOR SERVICE PARTS.



# MAINTENANCE

# POLARIS POWEF

# FOR THE LIFE OF **VOUR RIDE**

Maintenance is the key to keeping your Polaris off-road vehicle performing at its peak. Items like belts, lubricants, and batteries represent only a few of these critical items engineered specifically by Polaris.

AIVE BEI

# DRIVE BELTS

## TESTED, PERFECTED

We test each belt on the intended vehicle – we don't just try to make an existing belt "just work".

- Amery Kuhl, Polaris CVT System Engineer

#### OUR INVESTMENT

- 32,187 km of field testing
- Thousands of dyno hours
- 18+ months of development (3,000+ design hours) per belt
- 1,200+ vehicle validation hours
- Collaboration with powertrain & clutch engineers

#### YOUR ADVANTAGE

No clutch recalibration

GOUR

- Less wear & tear due to heat
- Ensure maximum performance of your vehicle
- More time out riding, less time wrenching

OUR INVESTMENTS ENSURE POLARIS BELTS OUTPERFORM YOUR EXPECTATIONS.

# FIND YOUR NEXT ADDE TOUR NEXT ADDE TOUR NEXT ADDE TOUR NEXT

Warning: Phanes of Energy values to operate and account internation on more uses. Driver must be at least 16 years old with a valid driver's license to operate. All riders should always wear helmets, eye protection and protective clothing and footwent. Read undersform and and followy underwise should always wear helmets exercise and the structure of the structu

ability varies by market, check your local dealer for availability. Never transport a loaded fricarm. Verify firearm is unloaded prior to mounting. Please refer to local laws and regulations regarding the requirements for the legal transport of firearms



# PCLARIS



# ELEVATE YOUR ADVENTURE



# ACCESSORIES + APPAREL



# OUTRUN THE ORDINARY.

# **# RZRLife**

### 2022 LINEUP



#### PRO XP



RZR XP 1000 SPORTS 4



RZR PRO XP PREMIUM



RZR PRO XP SPORTS 4



RZR XP 1000 SPORTS

P. **140** 



RZR PRO XP ULTIMATE



RZR PRO XP ULTIMATE 4

P. **154** 

#### PRO R & TURBO R



RZR PRO R ULTIMATE



RZR TURBO R ULTIMATE



RZR PRO R ULTIMATE 4



RZR TURBO R ULTIMATE 4

P. **160** 

#### TRAIL S & TRAIL



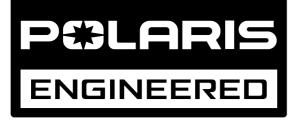
RZR TRAIL S 1000



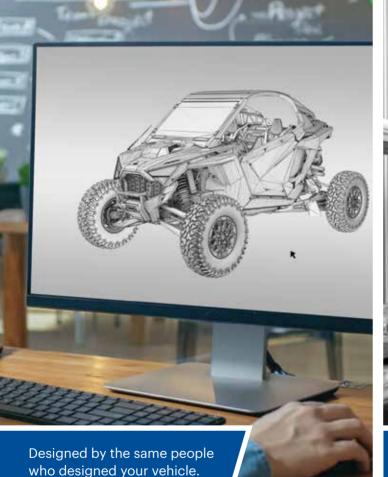
RZR TRAIL 900

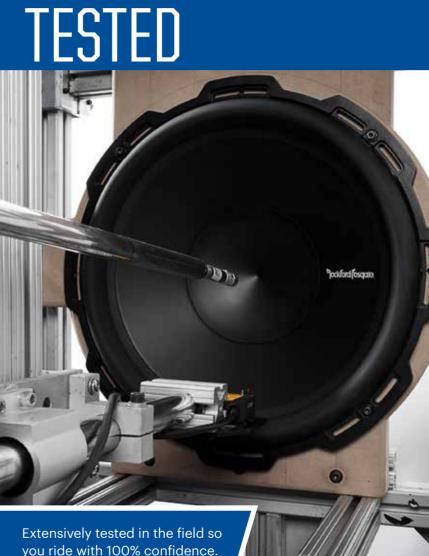
# CONTENTS

AUDIO140WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS143ROOFS1444DOORS & HEATERS1445VEHICLE PROTECTION146LIGHTING148STORAGE150MISC, MIRRORS152WINCHES153XP 1000, XP TURBO & TURBO S154WINDSHIELDS155REAR PANELS155DOORS155REAR PANELS155DOORS156VEHICLE PROTECTION156WINCHES157STORAGE & MIRRORS158TRAIL160WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS161ROOFS162DOORS162DOORS162WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS161ROOFS162DOORS162DOORS162DOORS162DOORS162DOORS162DOORS166FRAIL168ROOFS162DOORS167LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING S STEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192SERVICE PARTS194	PRO R, TURBO R & PRO XP	140
ROOFS144DOORS & HEATERS145VEHICLE PROTECTION146LIGHTING148STORAGE150MISC, MIRRORS152WINCHES153XP 1000, XP TURBO & TURBO S154WINDSHIELDS155REAR PANELS155DOORS155REAR PANELS155DOORS156VEHICLE PROTECTION156WINCHES157STORAGE & MIRRORS158TRA11160WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS161ROOFS162DOORS162DOORS162AUDIO163BUMPERS & ROCK SLIDERS164STORAGE165WINCHES & HEATER166PLOWS167LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING & STOR176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES183WINCHES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	AUDIO	140
DOORS & HEATERS145VEHICLE PROTECTION146LIGHTING148STORAGE150MISC, MIRRORS152WINCHES153XP 1000, XP TURBO & TURBO S154WINDSHIELDS155REAR PANELS155DOORS155REAR PANELS155DOORS156VEHICLE PROTECTION156WINCHES157STORAGE & MIRRORS158TRA1L160WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS161ROOFS162DOORS162AUDIO163BUMPERS & ROCK SLIDERS164STORAGE165WINCHES & HEATER166PLOWS167LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168MIRCORS170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES182MIRRORS183WINCHES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS	143
VEHICLE PROTECTION146LIGHTING148STORAGE150MISC, MIRRORS152WINCHES153XP 1000, XP TURBO S TURBO S154WINDSHIELDS155REAR PANELS155DOORS156VEHICLE PROTECTION156WINCHES157STORAGE 9 MIRRORS158TRAIL160WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS161ROOFS162DOORS162WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS161ROOFS162DOORS162MUNDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS161ROOFS162DOORS162AUDIO163BUMPERS & ROCK SLIDERS164STORAGE165WINCHES & HEATER166PLOWS167LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168MIRRORS170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES182MIRRORS183WINCHES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	ROOFS	144
LIGHTING148STORAGE150MISC, MIRRORS152WINCHES153XP 1000, XP TURBO & TURBO S154WINDSHIELDS155REAR PANELS155DOORS156VEHICLE PROTECTION156WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS157STORAGE & MIRRORS158TRAIL1600WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS161ROOFS162OOORS162AUDIO163BUMPERS & ROCK SLIDERS164STORAGE165WINCHES & HEATER166PLOWS167LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING S ELECTRICAL170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES182MIRRORS183WINCHES & HEATER168TRACKS169LIGHTING170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES182MIRRORS183WINCHES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	DOORS & HEATERS	145
STORAGE150MISC, MIRRORS152WINCHES153 <b>XP 1000, XP TURBO S TURBO S</b> 154WINDSHIELDS155REAR PANELS155DOORS156VEHICLE PROTECTION156WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS157STORAGE & MIRRORS158 <b>TRAIL</b> 160WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS161ROOFS162DOORS162DOORS162DOORS162AUDIO163BUMPERS & ROCK SLIDERS164STORAGE165WINCHES & HEATER166PLOWS167LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES184OIL188MIRRORS183WINCHES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	VEHICLE PROTECTION	146
MISC, MIRRORS152WINCHES153XP 1000, XP TURBO S TURBOS154WINDSHIELDS155REAR PANELS155DOORS156VEHICLE PROTECTION156WINCHES157STORAGE 6 MIRRORS158TRAIL160WINDSHIELDS 6 REAR PANELS161ROOFS162DOORS162DOORS162DOORS162DOORS162DOORS162AUDIO163BUMPERS 6 ROCK SLIDERS164STORAGE165WINCHES 6 HEATER166PLOWS167LIGHTING 6 ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE 5 RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	LIGHTING	148
WINCHES153XP 1000, XP TURBO & TURBO S154WINDSHIELDS155REAR PANELS155DOORS155ROOFS156VEHICLE PROTECTION156WINCHES157STORAGE & MIRRORS158TRAIL160WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS161ROOFS162DOORS162AUDIO163BUMPERS & ROCK SLIDERS164STORAGE165WINCHES & HEATER166PLOWS167LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING & BLECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING & STORAGE170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	STORAGE	150
XP 1000, XP TURBO S TURBO S         154           WINDSHIELDS         155           REAR PANELS         155           DOORS         155           ROOFS         156           VEHICLE PROTECTION         156           WINCHES         157           STORAGE & MIRRORS         158           TRAIL         160           WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS         161           ROOFS         162           DOORS         162           DOORS         162           DOORS         162           AUDIO         163           BUMPERS & ROCK SLIDERS         164           STORAGE         165           WINCHES & HEATER         166           PLOWS         167           LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL         168           TRACKS         169           LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL         168           RIDECOMMAND         176           BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM         178           VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION         180           COCKPIT ACCESSORIES         182           MIRRORS         183           WINCHES         184           OIL         188	MISC, MIRRORS	152
WINDSHIELDS155REAR PANELS155DOORS155ROOFS156VEHICLE PROTECTION156WINCHES157STORAGE & MIRRORS158TRAIL160WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS161ROOFS162DOORS162AUDIO163BUMPERS & ROCK SLIDERS164STORAGE165WINCHES & HEATER166PLOWS167LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	WINCHES	153
REAR PANELS155DOORS155ROOFS156VEHICLE PROTECTION156WINCHES157STORAGE & MIRRORS158TRAIL160WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS161ROOFS162DOORS162AUDIO1633BUMPERS & ROCK SLIDERS164STORAGE165WINCHES & HEATER166PLOWS167LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	XP 1000, XP TURBO & TURBO S	154
DOORS155ROOFS156VEHICLE PROTECTION156WINCHES157STORAGE & MIRRORS158TRAIL160WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS161ROOFS162DOORS162AUDIO163BUMPERS & ROCK SLIDERS164STORAGE165WINCHES & HEATER166PLOWS167LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	WINDSHIELDS	155
ROOFS156VEHICLE PROTECTION156WINCHES157STORAGE & MIRRORS158TRAIL160WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS161ROOFS162DOORS162AUDIO163BUMPERS & ROCK SLIDERS164STORAGE165WINCHES & HEATER166PLOWS167LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	REAR PANELS	155
VEHICLE PROTECTION156WINCHES157STORAGE & MIRRORS158TRAIL160WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS161ROOFS162DOORS162AUDIO163BUMPERS & ROCK SLIDERS164STORAGE165WINCHES & HEATER166PLOWS167LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	DOORS	155
WINCHES157STORAGE & MIRRORS158TRAIL160WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS161ROOFS162DOORS162AUDIO163BUMPERS & ROCK SLIDERS164STORAGE165WINCHES & HEATER166PLOWS167LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	ROOFS	156
STORAGE & MIRRORS158TRAIL160WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS161ROOFS162DOORS162AUDIO163BUMPERS & ROCK SLIDERS164STORAGE165WINCHES & HEATER166PLOWS167LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDID SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	VEHICLE PROTECTION	156
TRAIL160WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS161ROOFS162DOORS162AUDIO163BUMPERS & ROCK SLIDERS164STORAGE165WINCHES & HEATER166PLOWS167LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	WINCHES	157
WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS161ROOFS162DOORS162AUDIO163BUMPERS & ROCK SLIDERS164STORAGE165WINCHES & HEATER166PLOWS167LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	STORAGE & MIRRORS	158
ROOFS162DOORS162AUDIO163BUMPERS & ROCK SLIDERS164STORAGE165WINCHES & HEATER166PLOWS167LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES183WINCHES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	TRAIL	160
DOORS162AUDIO163BUMPERS & ROCK SLIDERS164STORAGE165WINCHES & HEATER166PLOWS167LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES183WINCHES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS	161
AUDIO163BUMPERS & ROCK SLIDERS164STORAGE165WINCHES & HEATER166PLOWS167LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES182MIRRORS184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	ROOFS	162
BUMPERS & ROCK SLIDERS164STORAGE165WINCHES & HEATER166PLOWS167LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES183WINCHES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	DOORS	162
STORAGE165WINCHES & HEATER166PLOWS167LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES182MIRRORS183WINCHES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	AUDIO	163
WINCHES & HEATER166PLOWS167LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES182MIRRORS183WINCHES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	BUMPERS & ROCK SLIDERS	164
PLOWS167LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES182MIRRORS183WINCHES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	STORAGE	165
LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL168TRACKS169LIGHTING170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES182MIRRORS183WINCHES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	WINCHES & HEATER	166
TRACKS169LIGHTING170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES182MIRRORS183WINCHES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	PLOWS	167
LIGHTING170RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES182MIRRORS183WINCHES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL	168
RIDECOMMAND176BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES182MIRRORS183WINCHES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	TRACKS	169
BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM178VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES182MIRRORS183WINCHES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	LIGHTING	170
VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION180COCKPIT ACCESSORIES182MIRRORS183WINCHES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	RIDECOMMAND	176
COCKPIT ACCESSORIES182MIRRORS183WINCHES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM	178
MIRRORS183WINCHES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION	180
WINCHES184OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	COCKPIT ACCESSORIES	182
OIL188MAINTENANCE FLUIDS190HD PARTS192	MIRRORS	183
MAINTENANCE FLUIDS 190 HD PARTS 192	WINCHES	184
HD PARTS 192		
	OIL	188
SERVICE PARTS 194		
	MAINTENANCE FLUIDS	190



# DESIGNED





WE HOLD OUR PARTNERS TO THE SAME STANDARDS



PREMIUM AFTERMARKET OPTIONS Designed with polaris to Maximize performance



A GLOBAL LEADER IN AUDIO Innovation, design & Engineering

# KEEP YOUR STANDARDS HIGH. WE DO.

# TRUSTED

65 years in the business. The #1 name in Off-Road.

# **MB**QUART**I**°

IGNITE AND FUEL YOUR PASSION For precise quality sound Reproduction



AAS AAN

PRODUCTS SO GOOD They replace or repair them for life



MILITARY-GRADE AIR FILTRATION That keeps your air filter clean And engine protected



RACE PROVEN. Trail ready.

139

# PRO R, TURBO R & PRO XP

# A NEW AUDIO EXPERIENCE



Rockford Fosgate partnered with Polaris to create the next evolution of factory-installed off-road audio. Purpose-built to stand up to any outdoor environment and designed to perform no matter the ride. Specifically tuned and rider-centric to create an audio experience that is second to none.

.....G.







FI FMENT READY

NO LOSS OF CARGO SPACE

#### SOURCE UNITS

- · Designed specifically for the Pro XP platform · Tuned to combat wind and motor noise, delivering
- an incredible sound no matter the speed
- · Element ready design guards against dust and moisture intrusion

#### AMPLIFIERS

- · Ultra Compact CLEAN technology
- · Highly efficient design capable of being pushed hard without overheating

#### SPEAKERS

- Off-Road Optimized Element Ready speakers that thrive in any outdoor environment
- Specifically tuned enclosures create rich cockpit sound
- Rugged, yet lightweight, materials that don't sacrifice speed for sound

#### SUBWOOFERS

- High-power, high-excursion subwoofer that acoustically couples with the cockpit for perfect bass response
- Torture tested to ensure long life and performance



### A. 7" DISPLAY POWERED BY RIDE COMMAND

#### » 2884072

PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22 PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22 REQUIRES MOUNT KIT 2884584 STANDARD ON PREMIUM/ULTIMATE MODELS

#### SEE P. 176 FOR FULL RIDE COMMAND DETAILS



#### E. STAGE 4 25.4 cm POWERED SUBWOOFER WITH **REAR COAXIAL SPEAKER UPGRADE**

- 400 watt 25.4 cm subwoofer with enclosure and grille
- 400 watt integrated subwoofer amplifier
- 50 watt 16.51 cm coaxial speakers with enclosures and grilles
- » 2884655
- PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22

#### HEAD UNIT 6.86 cm full color display

- AM/FM/WB tuner
- Pandora control
- Bluetooth connectivity • Includes mount kit

#### » 2883964

PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22 NOT COMPATIBLE WITH PREMIUM/ULTIMATE MODELS

NEW

F. STAGE 5



#### C. STAGE 2 TOPSELLER FULL RANGE AMPLIFIER AND FRONT UNDER-DASH SPEAKERS

- 400 watt full range amplifier
- 50 watt 16.51 cm component speakers including tweeters with enclosures

#### » 2883943

PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22 STANDARD ON PREMIUM/UI TIMATE MODELS



#### D. STAGE 3 25.4 cm POWERED SUBWOOFER UPGRADE

- 400 watt 25.4 cm subwoofer with enclosure and grille
- 400 watt integrated subwoofer amplifier
- » 2883857 PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22



#### **G. REAR PODS USE WITH STAGE 2, STAGE 3 OR** STAGE 4

- 50 watt 16.51 cm coaxial speakers with can-enclosures, mounting hardware and grilles
- » 2883945

#### PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22 NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ROCKFORD FOSGATE ULTIMATE LE MODELS, STAGE 5 AUDIO UPGRADE (2889463)

• 100 watt 16.51 cm front component replacement speakers · High output tweeters with stainless steel grilles • 2x more power and sound delivery over the stock system

• 400 watt 30 cm subwoofer with enclosure and grille

• 100 watt 16.51 cm coaxial speakers with enclosures

**30 cm POWERED SUBWOOFER WITH FULL** 

SYSTEM SPEAKER UPGRADE

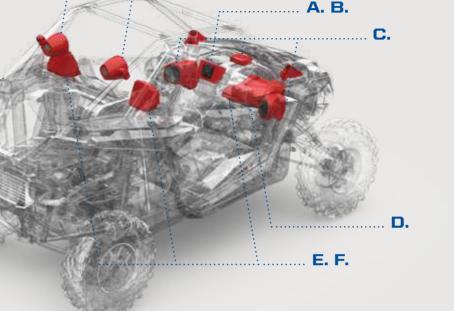
• 400 watt integrated subwoofer amplifier

» 2889463

and stainless steel grilles

PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22 COMPATIBLE WITH PREMIUM/ULTIMATE ONLY

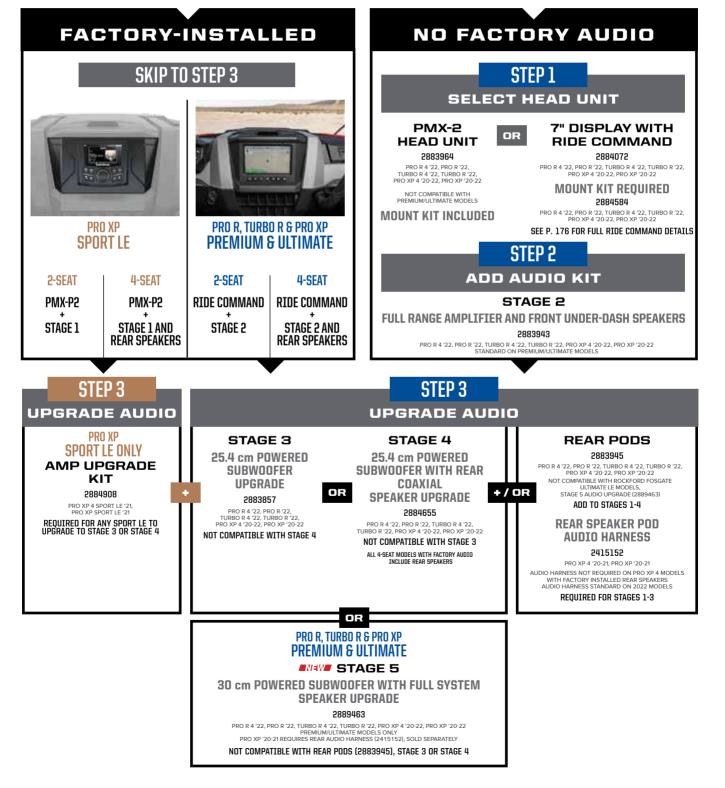
NOT COMPATIBLE WITH REAR PODS (2883945) SUBWOOFER ADDITION ELIMINATES GLOVE BOX STORAGE '20-21 PRO XP REQUIRES REAR AUDIO HARNESS (2415152), SOLD SEPARATELY



**B. PMX-2** 



(CHOOSE THE PATH THAT MATCHES YOUR RZR)



# PRO R, TURBO R & PRO XP

# > BUILD YOUR CAB

#### ADD COMFORT AND STYLE WITH END-TO-END PROTECTION



	TURBO R	PRO XP	7
RECI	DMMENDE	D 2-SEA	T CAE

2889019	FULL VENTED WINDSHIELD - GLASS
2889750	GLASS WINDSHIELD WIPER KIT
2883757	POLY REAR PANEL
2883928	POLY SPORT ROOF
2884664	CANVAS UPPER HALF DOORS
2884658	FRONT DOOR INNER CLOSEOFF PANEL

TURBO R PRO XP RECOMMENDED 4-SEAT CAB 2884305 FULL VENTED WINDSHIELD -HARD COAT POLY 2884147 POLY REAR PANEL 2883990-458 ALUMINUM ROOF

2884665 CANVAS UPPER HALF DOORS

Available on 2-Seat and 4-Seat vehicles.

2884660-458 ALUMINUM DOORS



WINDSHIELDS

**WIPER READY** 

WINDSHIELD - GLASS

Double-layer, laminated and tempered glass

windshield with steel, powder-coated frame and

TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22

NOT COMPATIBLE WITH LIGHT POCKET ALUMINUM ROOF

» \_\_\_\_\_ PRO R \_\_\_\_ 2-SEAT • 2884350

» NEW PROR 4-SEAT • 2884823

**GLASS WINDSHIELD WIPER KIT** 

• Simple to control with a multi-speed,

PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22

COMPATIBLE WITH GLASS WINDSHIELD ONLY \*WASHER FLUID RESERVOIR NOT COMPATIBLE WITH PRO R 4/PRO R

Includes a washer fluid reservoir\*

dash-mounted switch

GLASS

**FULL VENTED** 

(2883961, 28839

PRO R '22

PRO R 4 '22

adjustable center vent

» TURBO R PRO XP 2889019

#### LOCK & RIDE REVOLUTIONARY

INSTALLATION

Lock & Ride clamps make for easy on-off and eliminate the risk of cracking



#### **POLARIS ENGINEERED** ADVANTAGES

GASKETED GEAL Keeps drafts and moisture out. Reduces ride chatter on full glass windshields.

### AUDIC

WINDSHIELDS & REAR PANELS

- MISC, MIRRORS & WINCHES

143

LOCK & RIDE HARD COAT POLY VINYL HARD COAT

HARD COAT POLY

- · Lightweight, flexible, easy to store/remove
- Impact-resistant
- 30x more scratch resistance than regular poly windshields

### HARD COAT POLY



#### LOCK & RIDE **FULL VENTED WINDSHIELD -**HARD COAT POLY

- Impact-resistant, long-lasting .64 cm durable hard coated polycarbonate
- Full protection with airflow vents that quickly open for cockpit ventilation
- » TURBO R PRO XP 2884305 TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22 COMPATIBLE WITH ALUMINUM ROOF ONLY (2883961, 2883743, 2883991, 2883990)
- » TURBO R PRO XP 2883756 TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22 COMPATIBLE WITH POLY SPORT ROOF ONLY (2883928, 2883946)
- » \_\_\_\_\_ PRO R \_\_\_\_ 2-SEAT 2884968 PRO R '22
- » \_\_\_\_\_\_ PRO R \_\_\_\_ 4-SEAT 2884747 PRO R 4 '22



#### HALF WINDSHIELD -HARD COAT POLY, MID

- Impact-resistant, long-lasting .64 cm durable hard coated polycarbonate
- Provides both protection and airflow into the cab

### PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22

### GLASS POLY

» 2889750

GLASS



- Superior optical clarity (automotive level)
- Scratch-resistant
- Seals tight
- Cold weather/heavy duty



# HARD COAT POLY

- Hard coated polycarbonate panel windshield with closed, vented and fully open positions
- Dual-handled latches with gas support struts
- » TURBO R PRO XP 2889536 TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22 NOT COMPATIBLE WITH LIGHT POCKET ALUMINUM ROOF (2883961, 2883991)



# HARD COAT POLY, LOW

- Provides added protection from the elements, while allowing optimum airflow and visibility
- 12.7 cm tall
- » 2884746
- PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22

# **REAR PANEL**



2-SEAT

PRO R '22

- Drape formed 3mm polycarbonate for lightweight, impact-resistant durability
- Maintains rear visibility and reduces rear air swirl from entering the cockpit
- If installed, Rear Audio Pods should project backwards TURBO R

PRU AP		
	4-SEAT NOT SHOWN	
	2884147	
XP '20-22	TURBO R 4 '22, PRO XP 4 '20-2	

#### 2-SEAT NOT SHOWN 2884352

4-SEAT NOT SHOWN

2884594

PRO R 4 '22

2883757 TURBO R '22, PRO NEW PRO R

VS

• 30.48 cm tall » 2884966





# PRO R, TURBO R & PRO XP

# >ROOFS

## POLY

#### POLY SPORT ROOF

- Durable, lightweight polypropylene with contoured design for water run-off
- Maximum protection with full seal for a leak-free barrier and reduced chatter

#### TURBO R PRO XP

COLOR	2-SEAT	4-SEAT NOT SHOWN
MATTE BLACK	2883928	2883946
	TURBO R '22, PRO XP '20-22	TURBO R 4 '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22

#### ALUMINUM

- · High protection strength
- Lower profile •
- Sleek style •

#### VS

### HARD COAT POLY

- Water run-off
- · Pre-existing mounting features
- · Lightweight



# **ALUMINUM**

#### **ALUMINUM ROOF**

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  .32 cm lightweight aluminum stamped sheet with full seal for a leak-free barrier and vibration elimination
- Quick install, low-profile design with maximum protection and

#### durability from the harshest conditions

TURBUR	PRUXP	
COLOR	2-SEAT	4-SEAT NOTSHOWN
MATTE BLACK	2883743-458	2883990-458
INDY RED	2883743-293	2883990-293
	TURBO R '22, PRO XP '20-22	TURBO R 4 '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22
	MATTE BLACK STOCK ON TURBO R 4/TURBO R PREMIUM/ULTIMATE	

#### NIEW PRO R соц

COLOR	2-SEAT
MATTE BLACK	2884237-458
	PRO R '22

STOCK ON PREMIUM/ULTIMATE

#### 2884325-458 PRO R 4 '22 STOCK ON PREMIUM/ULTIMATE

4-SEAT

#### LIGHT POCKET ALUMINUM ROOF

- .32 cm lightweight aluminum stamped sheet with full seal for a leak-free barrier and vibration elimination
- Low-profile with light pocket
- Quick installation with maximum protection and durability from the harshest conditions
- Not compatible with Full Vented Windshield Glass (2889109) or Tip Out Windshield - Hard Coat Poly (2889536)

TURBO R	PRO XP	
COLOR	2-SEAT	4-SEAT NOTSHOWN
MATTE BLACK	2883961-458	2883991-458
	TURBO R '22, PRO XP '20-22	TURBO R 4 '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22

ADD THE 71.12 cm RIGID SINGLE ROW LED LIGHT BAR, WHICH FITS PERFECTLY INTO THE ROOF POCKET.



Relentless attention to detail delivers extraordinary style and function for the ultimate ride.



**CHOOSE YOUR DOOF** 

AUDIO

MISC, MIRRORS & WINCHES

ADD DOOR ACCESSORIES











# >DOORS

#### DOOR CLOSEOFFS

- Lightweight plastic door closeoffs provide riders protection from mud, rocks and water
- Quick installation and seamless fit into door opening
- Retains front ventilation

#### » 2883765

PRO R '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP '20-22 STANDARD ON 4-SEAT, PREMIUM/ULTIMATE MODELS

#### **ALUMINUM DOORS**

- 12-gauge thick, stamped aluminum with full lower coverage and seal to keep out water, mud, dust and debris
- Uses factory door frames, with 4-Seat option providing an additional seal between front and rear doors
- Compatible with Front Door Inner Closeoff Panels (2884658, 2884831) and Canvas Upper Half Doors (2884664, 2884665)

COLOR	2-SEAT NOTSHOWN	4-SEAT
MATTE BLACK	2884659-458	2884660-458
	PRO R '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP '20-22	PRO R 4 '22, TUR PRO XP 4 '20-22
		NOT COMPATIBLE

PRO R 4 '22, TURBO R 4 '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22 NOT COMPATIBLE WITH LOW PROFILE ROCK SLIDERS (2883987)

#### FRONT DOOR INNER CLOSEOFF PANELS

- Vacuum formed polyethylene with full lower coverage
   and seal that keeps out water, mud, dust and debris
- Built-in armrest
- 2-Seat option maintains color accent boomerang
- Compatible with Door Closeoffs (2883765) and Aluminum Doors (2884659-458, 2884660-458)
- » 2-SEAT 2884658
- PRO R '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP '20-22 NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ROCK SLIDERS (2883760, 2883997)
- » 4-SEAT 2884831 NOT SHOWN PRO R 4 '22, TURBO R 4 '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22 NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ROCK SLIDERS (2883987, 2883988)

#### **CANVAS UPPER HALF DOORS**

- High quality compression molded doors nest into thermoformed high-density polyethylene side shrouds for excellent sealing
- Includes zip-down 30-gauge clear vinyl windows
- Provides profiled cab edge for superior fit and finish
- Includes seals for key closeoff areas
- » TURBO R PRO XP 2-SEAT 2884664 TURBO R '22, PRO XP '20-22
- TURBO R
   PRO XP
   4-SEAT 2884665
   NOTSHOWN

   TURBO R 4 '22, PRO XP 4 '20'22
   VILL 1 (2000)
   VILL 1 (2000)
   VILL 1 (2000)
- SOME DRIVERS MAY EXPERIENCE PASSENGER SIDE MIRROR OBSTRUCTION WHEN USED WITH UPPER HALF DOORS. USE WITH CAUTION.



- Connects to Polaris PULSE bus bar to provide reliable, steady heat to your cab with fan speed and temperature control
- Closeable driver and passenger floor vents and electronic demist vent shutoff
- » PRO XP 2884386 PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22

### PRO R, TURBO R & PRO XP

# >BUMPERS / FENDER FLARES





#### LOW PROFILE BUMPER

• Durable, powder-coated 3.8 cm - 4.5 cm tube steel with sleek lower profile

	PRO XP	TURBO R PRO XP
COLOR	FRONT	REAR
MATTE BLACK	2883746-458	2883748-458
INDY RED		2883748-293
BLUE METALLIC	2883746-751	2883748-751
	PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22	TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22

BUMPER BRACKET (2889566) REQUIRED FOR FRONT LOW PROFILE BUMPER (2883746-XXX) WHEN USED ON PRO XP/PRO XP 4 SPORT '22



#### **HIGH COVERAGE BUMPER**

Durable 12-gauge, powder-coated steel with extended high-coverage design

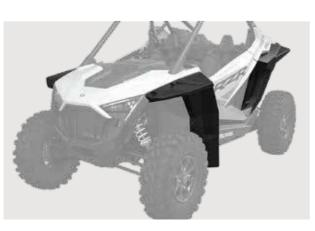
for maximum vehicle protection		
	PRO XP	TURBO R PRO XP
COLOR	FRONT	REAR
MATTE BLACK	2883749-458	2884189-458
INDY RED	2883749-293	
ZENITH BLUE	2883749-849	2884189-849
	PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22	TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22



PRE RUNNER BUMPER

#### • Durable, powder-coated 1.5" steel tube

COLOR	PRO XP FRONT	TURBOR PROXP
MATTE BLACK	2884581-458	2884585-458
	PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22	TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22







Next-level style and function. Front bumpers are designed to effortlessly integrate a winch or 15.2 cm RIGID light bar.

#### FULL COVERAGE FENDER FLARES

- Covers the rear body opening to prevent mud from flying into the vehicle
- Maximum protection with 15.2 cm of additional coverage and extended, removable mud flaps
- Front and rear included

» 2884685

PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22













#### I NEW **HIGH COVERAGE BUMPER**

- Durable 10-gauge, powder-coated 1.75" tube steel
- Compatible with winch or 6" light bar, both sold separately

COLOR	PROR TURBOR FRONT	PRO R REAR
MATTE BLACK	2884353-458	2884356-458
	PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22	PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22



#### NEW PRE RUNNER BUMPER

• Durable, powder-coated 1.5" steel tube

	PRO R TURBO R	PRO R
COLOR	FRONT	REAR
MATTE BLACK	2884354-458	2884358-458
INDY RED	2884354-293	2884358-293
	PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22	PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22



#### PRE RUNNER WINCH BUMPER

• Durable, powder-coated 1.5" steel tube

• Requires winch (2884340, 2884341), sold separately

	,	
	PRO R TURBO R	
COLOR	FRONT	
MATTE BLACK	2884355-458	
INDY RED	2884355-293	
	PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22	







#### **10-GAUGE STAMPED STEEL NO LOSS IN GROUND CLEARANCE**

#### LOW PROFILE

COLOR	2-SEAT	4-SEAT
MATTE BLACK	2883760-458	2883987-458
INDY RED	2883760-293	2883987-293
	PRO R '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP '20-22	PRO R 4 '22, TURBO R 4 '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22



70% THICKER WALLS, EXTENDS FROM MACHINE FOR **MAX PROTECTION** THROUGH ROUGH TERRAIN

#### **HD EXTREME KICK-OUT**

COLOR	2-SEAT	4-SEAT
MATTE BLACK	2889208-458	2889209-458
INDY RED	2889208-293	2889209-293
	PRO R '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP '20-22	PRO R 4 '22, TURBO R 4 '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22

#### **SEAMLESS INSTALLATION**

Reusable anchors allow for easy installation of rock sliders into the built-in, dedicated chassis location.



CLOSED/UNLOCKED



ALL ROCK SLIDERS: ONLY COMPATIBLE WITH ALUMINUM DOORS (2884660-458, 2884659-458) WHEN DOOR SEAL IS REMOVED. NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT DOOR INNER CLOSEOFF PANELS (2884658, 2884831)

### PRO R, TURBO R & PRO XP

# >LIGHTING

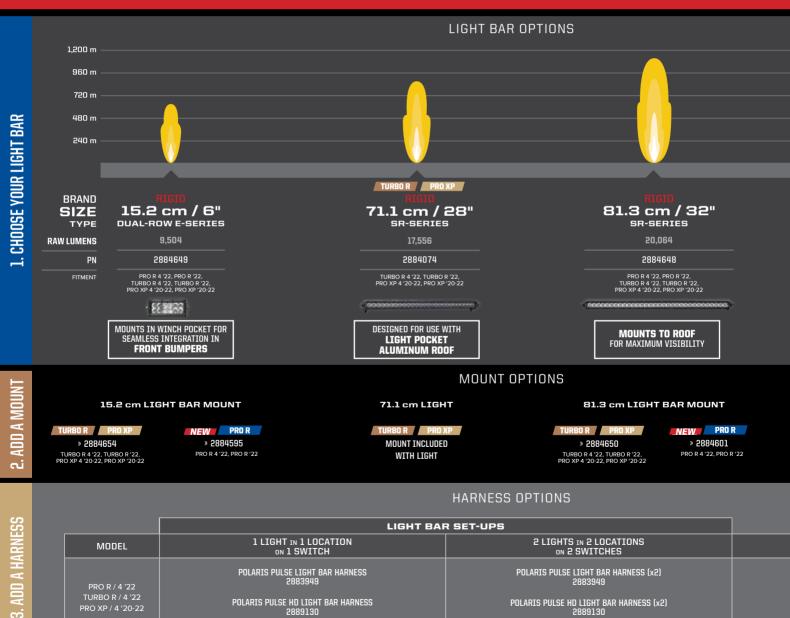


#### ADVANCED TECH

RIGID<sup>®</sup> lights are driven by Aluminum PCB Smart Boards<sup>™</sup>, 6063-T5 aircraft aluminum extruded housings and Tiger Drylac\* UV protection polyester powdercoating.

#### **EXCLUSIVE** OPTICS

RIGID<sup>®</sup> invests heavily in optical science and has patented multiple optics and optics systems, maximizing light output and efficiency.



POLARIS PULSE HD LIGHT BAR HARNESS

2889130

POLARIS PULSE HD LIGHT BAR HARNESS (x2) 2889130

TURBO R / 4 '22

PRO XP / 4 '20-22





149



#### **RIGID CHASE LIGHT**

- Bright, daylight visible lighting with eleven selectable modes, including white scene lighting for accessing cargo bed in the dark
- Connects into brake light system for additional high mount brake light

» 2884359 PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22



#### ACCENT LIGHT

- Durable construction resists dust and water while on the trails
- Front fascia LED accent light
- » 2884346 PRO R 4'22, PRO R'22, TURBO R 4'22, TURBO R 22, PRO XP 4'20-22, PRO XP '20-22 STANDARD ON PREMIUM/ULTIMATE MODELS



POLARIS ENGINEERED Advantages

#### PLUG & PLAY ELECTRICAL

**POLARIS PULSE IS A REVOLUTIONARY** way to provide power to your vehicle and makes adding electrical accessories a snap.

#### CHASE LIGHT MOUNT KIT

» 2884896 PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22



CHASE LIGHT HARNESS 2889034



### PRO R, TURBO R & PRO XP

# > STORAGE

### HAVE IT ALL

28 L NORTHSTAR COOLER - GRAPHITE	2883	3424
LOCK & RIDE 28 L NORTHSTAR COOLER BRACKET	2884070	2889200
LOCK & RIDE REAR CARGO BOX	2883752	2884236
PIVOTING SPARE TYRE CARRIER	2884907-458	2884326-458
7.25 L DOOR STORAGE BAG	2884	1304
9.5 L SHOULDER STORAGE BAG	2884286	

TURBO R PRO XP

LOCK & RIDE

**REAR CARGO BOX** 

Protect your gear with lockable latches and side handles

 Durable polypropylene, engineered to seal out dust and water

 Lock & Ride strongly secures the box to the cargo bed

» TURBO R PRO XP 40 L • 2883752

TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22

» 📕 NIEW 📕 🛛 PRO R

34 L • 2884236

PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22

PRO R

#### LOCK & RIDE **FORWARD CARGO BOX** TOP SELLER

- Protect your gear with lockable latches and side handles
- Durable polypropylene, engineered to seal out dust and water
- Lock & Ride strongly secures the box to the cargo bed
- » TURBO R PRO XP 69 L·2883751 TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22
- » NEW PROR 57 L·2884235 PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22



#### FORWARD CARGO AND REAR CARGO STORAGE **BOXES NEST PERFECTLY TOGETHER**

**REAR CARGO STORAGE BOX AND 28 L NORTHSTAR COOLER NEST PERFECTLY TOGETHER** 

FIT:

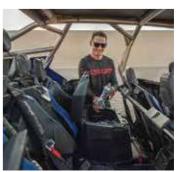
First Aid Kit

Sunscreen

Snacks









#### LOCK & RIDE

#### 72 L MULTI-PASSENGER REAR SEAT CARGO BOX

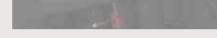
- Single wall base and dual wall lid that seal out dust and water
- Lock & Ride mounting for easy installation and removal
- Includes a drain plug and mounting hardware, with a location to add a padlock for increased security
- Only compatible with flip forward/fold flat storage in Premium/Ultimate models
- Fits full size off-road vehicle helmet
- » 2884666
- PRO R 4 '22, TURBO R 4 '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22

#### LOCK & RIDE

#### **28 L REAR COOLER**

- Lid locks securely in place with rubber latches to protect cargo
- Provides plenty of storage without weighing you down
- Keeps your food, beverages and bait fresh while out on the trails
- Nests with forward cargo box
- » 2889740 PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22





#### **PIVOTING SPARE TYRE CARRIER**

- Secure mounting with dual latches
- Steel mounts and rack
- Holds up to a 33" tyre and supports 34 kg of weight
- Single-handed release mechanism
- » TURBO R PRO XP 2884907-458 TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22 » Nave PRO R 2884326-458 PRO R 4 '22 PRO R '22

#### **28 L COOLER**

- Nests with rear cargo box
- » GRAPHITE 2883424
- » DESERT 2881315 PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22

#### LOCK & RIDE

#### **NORTHSTAR 28 L COOLER BRACKET** » TURBO R PRO XP 2884070

TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22

» NEW PROR 2889200 PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22 NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SPARE TYRE CARRIER

>©LARIS NORTHSTAR COOLER

e



FIT: Cell Phone Gloves Sunscreen

#### 9.5 L SHOULDER STORAGE BAG

- Keeps your belongings safe and secure
- Molded sides, lid inserts, waterproof zipper and a nylon mesh pocket for versatile storage options
- Easy install and quick access with a sleek cockpit look

#### » 2884286

PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22 FITS BETWEEN REAR SEATS ON 4-SEAT MODELS



#### 7.25 L DOOR STORAGE BAG

- Quick reach access to keep supplies and gear secure
- Waterproof zipper keeps everything enclosed, clean and dry
- Molded face with EVA carbon fiber vinyl cover design
- » 2884304

PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22 COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT DOORS ONLY NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT DOOR INNER CLOSEOFF PANELS (2884658, 2884831)

### PRO R, TURBO R & PRO XP

# >MISC



#### SECONDARY BATTERY MOUNT KIT

- Provides longer lasting 12V output
- Battery sold separately
- » 2884347

PRO R '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP '20-22 STANDARD ON PRO R 4/PRO R PREMIUM/ULTIMATE MODELS

» 2884391

PRO R 4 '22, TURBO R 4 '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22 STANDARD ON PRO R 4/PRO R PREMIUM/ULTIMATE MODELS

# > MIRRORS

#### **ASSAULT BOMBER MIRRORS**

- Billet aluminum construction to endure even the toughest trail conditions
- Colored accent bezels enhance the vehicle style

 INDY RED
 2884624-293

 PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22,
 TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22,

 PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22
 PRO XP '20-22



#### ADJUSTABLE FOLDING SIDE MIRRORS

- Installs in minutes and integrates into a designated mounting position
- Laminated safety glass for excellent scratch resistance
- » 2883762 PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22

**PREMIUM CONVEX** 

PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22

» 2883763

REARVIEW MIRROR TOPSELLER

Installs in minutes and integrates into a designated mounting position

Laminated safety glass for excellent scratch resistance





# >WINCHES



FEATURES	PRO HE	AVY DUTY SERIES	
RAPID ROPE RECOVERY	STAN	DARD	
AUTO STOP TECHNOLOGY	STAN	DARD	
WINCH LINE	SYNTHET	TIC ROPE	
CONTROL	WIRELESS & WI	RED STANDARD	
MODEL	2,721 kg	2,041 kg	REPLACEMENT PARTS
PRO R TURBO R PRO R 4 / PRO R '22 TURBO R 4 / TURBO R '22 INCLUDES BOTH WIRED AND WIRELESS REMOTE	2884341	2884340	15 M SYNTHETIC ROPE 2,721 kg SERIES » 2879188 2,041 kg SERIES
PRO XP PRO XP 4 / PRO XP '20-22 INCLUDES BOTH WIRED AND WIRELESS REMOTE	2883759	2883758	» 2879187

AUDIO

VEHICLE PROTECTION

LIGHTING

STORAGE

MISC, MIRRORS 8 WINCHES

153

### XP 1000, XP TURBO & TURBO S



XP 1000

LOCK & RIDE	HALF WINDSHIELD - HARD COAT POLY	
GRAPHIC SPORT ROOF		
FRONT & REAR BUMPERS		
LOW PROFILE ROCK SLIDERS		
MIRRORS		
RIGID LIGHTING		

# >WINDSHIELDS

### HARD COAT POLY



#### LOCK & RIDE

#### FULL VENTED WINDSHIELD -HARD COAT POLY

- Impact-resistant, long-lasting .64 cm durable hard coated polycarbonate
- Full protection with airflow vents that quickly open for cockpit ventilation

#### » 2884330

XP TURBO '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '19-21, XP 4 1000 '19-22, XP 1000 '19-22



#### LOCK & RIDE FULL WINDSHIELD -HARD COAT POLY TOPSELLER

 Durable, optical-grade polycarbonate provides maximum impact resistance

#### » 2884018

XP TURBO '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '19-21, XP 4 1000 '19-22, XP 1000 '19-22



#### LOCK & RIDE HALF WINDSHIELD -HARD COAT POLY

- Impact-resistant, long-lasting .64 cm durable hard coated polycarbonate
- Provides protection and airflow into the cab
- 17.8 cm tall

#### » 2884768

TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '19-21, TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '19-21, XP 4 1000 '19-22, XP 1000 '19-22



#### FULL WINDSHIELD -GLASS

- Double layer laminated, tempered glass windshield
- Fits seamlessly with the roof and hood of your vehicle to form a complete seal for maximum durability and reduced chatter
- » 2884331 XP TURBO '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '19-21, XP 4 1000 '19-22, XP 1000 '19-22

# > REAR PANELS

### ADD A REAR PANEL TO REDUCE THE DUST SWIRL



# 

POLY REAR PANEL TOP SELLER

#### » 2881614 XP TURBO '15-21, XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, XP 1000 '14-22 NOT COMPATIBLE WITH EXTREME AUDIO PODS (2883739)



REAR RACE NET

» 2879936 XP TURBO '15-21, XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, XP 1000 '14-22 STORAGE & MIRRORS

ROOFS, VEHICLE PROTECTION & WINCHES

# >DOORS



#### ALUMINUM DOORS

- Single-piece stamped aluminum maximizes quality, fit and finish
- More cockpit room with wide berth
- Gasket design eliminates rattling and creates a firm seal
- Graphics not included
- » 2-SEAT · 2879510 NOTSHOWN
- TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '15-21, XP 1000 '14-22 » 4-SEAT • 2879943
- TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22



#### LOWER DOOR INSERTS

- Covers the bottom of the door opening, shutting out water and dust
- Durable plastic construction with steel frame
- » 2-SEAT 2879509 NOTSHOWN TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '15-21, XP 1000 '14-22
- » 4-SEAT 2879942 TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22



#### **CANVAS UPPER DOORS**

- Easy install with stock door panels using pre-designated mounting points
- 23 OZ mold-resistant, UV-stable and crack-resistant materials for lasting durability and protection
- Install with roof, full windshield, rear panel and lower doors to create a full cab enclosure for colder weather and/or increased protection
- Not compatible with Poly Sport Roof or Audio Roof options
- » 2-SEAT 2884333
- ХР TURBO '19-21, ХР 1000 '19-22 » **Ц-SFAT • 288/1332**
- » 4-SEAT 2884332 NOTSHOWN XP 4 TURBO '19-21, XP 4 1000 '19-22

### XP 1000, XP TURBO & TURBO S





#### 

- Rigid, injection-molded design to eliminate warping in high-heat conditions
- Integrated mounting locations for lighting
- Rugged, textured polyethylene construction for impact and abrasion resistance
- Not compatible with upper or full doors

COLOR	2-SEAT	4-SEAT NOT SHOWN
MATTE BLACK	2883073	2883074
	XP TURBO '15-21, XP 1000 '14-22	XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22

1-
270
Carline (

#### **GRAPHIC SPORT ROOF**

- Weighs only 5 kg (30% lighter than aluminum)
- Won't bend or break upon impact with debris or other obstacles
- Sunroof lets in sunlight while keeping you shaded from the heat

COLOR	2-SEAT	4-SEAT NOT SHOWN
MATTE BLACK	2881206	2881935
INDY RED	2881607	2881936
	XP TURBO '15-21, XP 1000 '14-22	XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22



XP 1000 / XP Turbo

#### 

- Seals to the vehicle frame for the best protection and great integration with other RZR accessories
- Strong and durable 5051 aluminum construction for long-lasting, reliable protection

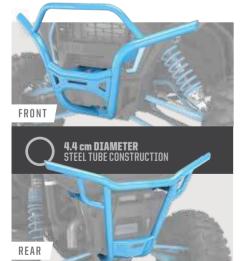
COLOR	2-SEAT	4-SEAT NOTSHOWN
MATTE BLACK	2881582-458	2881592-458
INDY RED	2881582-293	2881592-293
	XP TURBO '15-21, XP 1000 '14-22	XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22
MATTE BLACK	2884086-458	2884087-458
	TURBO S '18-21	TURBO S 4 '19-21

COMES STOCK ON TURBO S AND TURBO S 4 DYNAMIX

# > BUMPERS & ROCK SLIDERS

#### LOW PROFILE BUMPER TOPSELLER

 Perfect for heavy-duty protection, with aggressive style and mounting for lights



COLOR	FRONT	REAR
MATTE BLACK	2884019-458	2884020-458
INDY RED	2884019-293	2884020-293
TITANIUM	2884019-632	
SKY BLUE	2884019-737	

XP TURBO '15-21, XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, XP 1000 '14-22

COLOR	FRONT	REAR
MATTE BLACK	2883132-458	2883133-458

TURBO S '18-21, TURBO S 4 '19-21

#### LOW PROFILE ROCK SLIDERS

- Plated steel construction, durable powdercoat finish
- Easy installation with expanded anchor mount



COLOR	2-SEAT	4-SEAT
MATTE BLACK	2879498-458	2879940-458
INDY RED	2881587-293	2881593-293
SKY BLUE		2881593-737
	5 '18-21, XP TURBO '15-21, >	

4-SEAT: TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22

#### BUMPER ANCHOR PACK

Four anchors and two bumper end caps included
 » 2205114

#### EXTREME KICK-OUT ROCK SLIDERS

- Rugged steel protection and race-inspired styling
- Low-profile mounting location will not diminish ground clearance



OOLON	L OLAI	4 OLAI
MATTE BLACK	2879456-458	2882079-458
INDY RED	2881586-293	2882079-293
SKY BLUE		2882079-737
2.CEAT: TUDDO O	19-21 VE TUREO 16-21 V	(P 1000 114-33

2-SEAT: TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '15-21, XP 1000 '14-22 4-SEAT: TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22





# >WINCHES





FEATURES	PRO HEAVY DUTY SERIES	HD HEAVY DUTY SERIES	
RAPID ROPE RECOVERY	STANDARD	NOT AVAILABLE	
AUTO STOP TECHNOLOGY	STANDARD	OPTION	
WINCH LINE	SYNTHETIC ROPE	STEEL CABLE	
CONTROL	WIRELESS STANDARD, WIRED OPTION	WIRED STANDARD, WIRELESS OPTION	
MODEL	2,041 kg	1,588 kg	ADD REQUIRED CABLES
XP 4 1000 '14-22 XP 4 TURBO '16-21 XP 1000 '14-22 XP TURBO '15-21	100 SELLER 2882240	TOP SELLER 2881671	XP 4 1000 / XP 1000 19-22, XP 4 TURBO / XP TURBO 19-21 REQUIRE WINCH COVER KIT 2884118
<b>TURBO S</b> '18-21 <b>TURBO S 4</b> '19-21	2883828		INCLUDED WITH WINCH
<b>RS1</b> '18-22	2883825 Extreme bumper (2883783 458) required, sold separately		INCLUDED WITH WINCH



### XP 1000, XP TURBO & TURBO S

# > STORAGE

#### LOCK & RIDE 45 L COOLER BOX

- One-piece rotomolded construction for extreme durability
- Lid locks securely in place with rubber latches to protect cargo
- Heavy-duty hinges and weatherproof seal block moisture and dust
- » 45.4L 2881555 TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '15-21, TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, XP 1000 '14-22
- Keeps food and beverages cool for 48+ hours, depending on conditions
- UV-fade resistant
- Installs quickly and easily without tools
- Easy to carry with integrated grab handles

LOCK & RIDE D-RINGS

#### » 2881544

#### BED D-RINGS

» 2877460 TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '15-21, TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, XP 1000 '14-22



LOCK & RIDE 65 L CARGO BOX Deseller

- Secure latching lid with taut rubber strap tie-downs
- Lightweight design integrates seamlessly into the rear cargo bed
- Includes all mounting hardware for complete installation

LOCK & RIDE

» 2876420

EXPANSION ANCHOR

» 2881193

TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '15-21, TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, XP 1000 '14-22



#### SPARE TYRE CARRIER

- Easily carry a spare tyre without sacrificing valuable cargo box capacity
- Mounts to the rear cab frame extension in less than five minutes using four fasteners and an integrated, built-in lug wrench
- Remove two of the quick-release pins to pivot the carrier and gain access to the cargo box
- » 2883487
- TURBO S '18-21, TURBO S 4 '19-21
- » 2879464

XP TURBO '15-21, XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 1000 '14-22, XP 4 1000 '14-22

# > MIRRORS





#### LOWER DOOR STORAGE BAG

#### » 2880613

TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '16-21, TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, XP 1000 '14-22 REQUIRES LOWER DOOR INSERTS (2879509, 2879942) ONLY COMPATIBLE WITH FRONT DOORS

#### ADJUSTABLE FOLDING SIDE MIRRORS

- Left and right mirrors included
- Installs in minutes and integrates into a designed mounting position
- · Laminated safety glass for excellent scratch resistance

» 2884524

NEW

TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22, TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '19-21, XP 1000 '14-22, TURBO S 4 '20-21, XP 4 TURBO '19-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, S 900 '15-20, S 4 1000 '19-20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '14-20



WIDE REAR VIEW

#### REARVIEW MIRROR TOP SELLER

- Works with all roofs, soft tops and windshields
- » 2877945
- TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '15-21, TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, XP 1000 '14-22



SCRATCH-RESISTANT GLASS MIRROR LENS

### CONVEX REARVIEW

- · Bolts into your choice of pre-designated mounting locations on the vehicle frame for easv install
- Convex design provides broad, expanded view of what's behind or alongside the vehicle
- » 2881540
  - TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '15-21, TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, XP 1000 '14-22



QUICK GLANCE, WIDE-ANGLE VIEWING FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY

### WIDE-ANGLE REARVIEW MIRROR

- Stamped steel frame and backing plate with large 6.4 cm × 35.6 cm convex mirror
- Up to 10° of range to adjust for rider height or view preference
- Easy over-structure installation with stamped steel mounts
- » 2881199
- TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '15-21, TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, XP 1000 '14-22

### TRAIL

**ADD A WINDSHIELD** Protect yourself and your passenger with optical clarity.

# > BUILD YOUR CAB

#### ADD COMFORT AND STYLE WITH END-TO-END PROTECTION

ADD A ROOF Shield from harsh elements while adding style.

> ADD A REAR PANEL Maintain rear visibility while

reducing rear air swirl.

ADD DOORS Keep the cab free of debris and water.

RECOMMENDED BUILD 1	1
---------------------	---

2889537	TIP OUT WINDSHIELD - Hard Coat Poly
2884765	LOCK & RIDE POLY REAR PANEL
2884761-458	ALUMINUM ROOF
2884733	CANVAS UPPER DOORS, 60" *

#### RECOMMENDED BUILD 2

2884756	FULL VENTED WINDSHIELD - GLASS
2884755	WINDSHIELD WIPER - WASHER KIT
2884765	LOCK & RIDE POLY REAR PANEL
2884729	LOCK & RIDE POLY SPORT ROOF
2884733	CANVAS UPPER DOORS, 60" *



WINDSHIELDS

WIPER READY

FULL VENTED WINDSHIELD - GLASS

with steel powder-coated frame and center

Double layer laminated, tempered glass windshield

GLASS

adjustable vent

» 2884756 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22

#### LOCK & RIDE REVOLUTIONARY

#### INSTALLATION

Lock & Ride clamps make for easy on-off and eliminate the risk of cracking.



#### **POLARIS ENGINEERED** ADVANTAGES

GASKETED SEAL Keeps drafts and moisture out. Reduces ride chatter on full glass windshields.

ROOFS, DOORS & AUDIO

# ACCESSORIZE IT

### REAR PANEL



- Maintains rear visibility and reduces rear air swirl from entering the cockpit
- Fully compatible with all accessories
- If installed, Rear Audio Pods should project backwards
- » 2884765
- TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22



#### LOCK & RIDE FULL VENTED WINDSHIELD HARD COAT POLY

- Impact-resistant, long-lasting .64 cm durable hard coated polycarbonate
- Full protection with airflow vents that quickly open for cockpit ventilation
- » 2884911 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22

#### **TIP OUT WINDSHIELD -**HARD COAT POLY

- Hard coated polycarbonate panel windshield that offers three positions: closed, vented and full open
- Single-handed latch with gas support struts
- » 2889537



#### WINDSHIELD **WIPER - WASHER KIT**

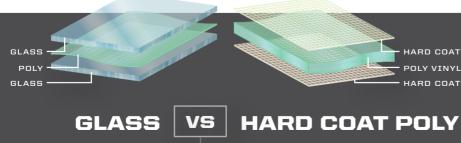
- · Simple to control, featuring a multi-speed dash-mounted rocker switch
- Includes a washer fluid reservoir

» 2884755 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22 COMPATIBLE WITH GLASS WINDSHIELD ONLY



#### LOCK & RIDE **FULL WINDSHIELD -**HARD COAT POLY

- Impact-resistant, long-lasting .64 cm durable hard coated polycarbonate
- No frame design offers maximum visibility
- Integrates with all cab components
- » 2884757 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22



- Superior optical clarity (automotive level)
- Scratch-resistant
- · Seals tight
- Cold weather/heavy duty
- · Lightweight, flexible,
- easy to store/remove Impact-resistant •
- 30x more scratch resistance
- than regular poly windshields

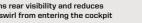
TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22

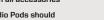


#### LOCK & RIDE HALF WINDSHIELD -HARD COAT POLY

- Impact-resistant, long-lasting .64 cm durable hard coated polycarbonate
- · Provides protection and airflow into the cab
- 17.8 cm tall
- » 2884768
- TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22











#### **ALUMINUM**

- High protection strength
- Lower profile
- Sleek style

### ALUMINUM

#### **ALUMINUM ROOF**

- Seals to the roll cage for the best protection, while seamlessly integrating with other RZR accessories
- Strong and durable aluminum construction for long-lasting, reliable protection

COLOR	PART NUMBER
MATTE BLACK	2884761-458
INDY RED	2884761-293

TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22

# ile • Quic • Ligh

VS

#### POLY

- Water run-off channels
- Quick install
- Lightweight

## POLY

#### LOCK & RIDE" POLY SPORT ROOF

- Rigid, injection-molded design to eliminate warping in high-heat conditions
- Integrated mounting locations for lighting
- Rugged, textured polyethylene construction for impact and abrasion resistance

COLOR	PART NUMBER
MATTE BLACK	2884729
TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22	
STANDARD ON ULTIMATE TRIM	

<image>

#### CANVAS UPPER DOORS

- Pre-loaded tubular aluminum frame provides a tight seal along the roll cage
- Zip-down vinyl windows offer increased comfort in warmer conditions
- Zippered access ports for easy ingress and egress
- » 60" 2884733
- TRAIL S '21-22
- » 50" 2884758 NOTSHOWN TRAIL '21-22

#### ALUMINUM LOWER HALF DOORS

- Single-piece stamped aluminum maximizes quality, fit and finish
- Gasket design eliminates rattling and creates a firm seal

» 2879510 TRAIL S '21-22

### A NEW AUDIO **EXPERIENCE**

FACTORY-INSTALLED

**SKIP TO STEP 2** 

> AIININ



Rockford Fosgate partnered with Polaris to create the next evolution of factory-installed off-road audio. Purpose built to stand up to any outdoor environment and designed to perform no matter the ride. Specifically tuned and rider-centric to create a class-leading audio experience that is second to none.

**NO FACTORY AUDIO** 

STEP 1 SELECT HEAD UNIT & ADD AUDIO

STAGE 1 PMX

AUDIO KIT

**7" DISPLAY POWERED** 

BY RIDE COMMAND

#### 2884072 OR 2884912 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22 MOUNT KIT REOUIRED MOUNT KIT INCLUDED 2884731 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22 SEE P. 176 FOR FULL RIDE COMMAND DETAILS **TRAIL & TRAIL S** ٠ ULTIMATE STAGE 3 **RIDE COMMAND RIDE COMMAND + FRONT SPEAKERS** AUDIO KIT 2884914 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22 STEP 2 **UPGRADE AUDIO** FACTORY AUDIO **REAR SPEAKER REAR SPEAKER PODS** STAGE 3 PODS 2883945 +/ OR UPGRADE 2883945 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22 25.4 cm / 10" **REAR SPEAKER POD AUDIO HARNESS** SUBWOOFER UPGRADE **REAR SPEAKER POD** 2415652 AUDIO HARNESS 2884917 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22 REQUIRED TO ADD PODS TO STAGE 1 OR STAGE 3 2415652 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22 NOT COMPATIBLE WITH STAGE 1 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22 PMX OR STAGE 3 RIDE COMMAND REQUIRED TO ADD PODS AUDIO KITS TO FACTORY AUDIO **STAGE 1 PMX** 7" DISPLAY STAGE 3 **REAR SPEAKER** FACTORY AUDIO KIT **RIDE COMMAND AUDIO STAGE 3** POWERED BY PODS **RIDE COMMAND** • 6.86 cm full color display AUDIO KIT UPGRADE **USE WITH STAGE 1** • AM/FM/WB tuner w/ antenna » 2884072 **FRONT SPEAKERS &** 25.4 CM SUBWOOFER **OR STAGE 3** Bluetooth connectivity TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22 • 50 watt 16.51 cm coaxial Includes mount kit **SUBWOOFER** UPGRADE REQUIRES MOUNT KIT (2884731) • Two front 16.5 cm coaxial speakers with can-enclosures, • 200 watt 25.4 cm subwoofer • 200 watt 25.4 cm subwoofer STANDARD ON ULTIMATE MODELS mounting hardware and grilles speakers with enclosures

**BUILD YOUR SOUND** 

(CHOOSE THE PATH THAT MATCHES YOUR RZR)

SEE P. 176 FOR FULL RIDE COMMAND DETAILS

» 2884912 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22 NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ULTIMATE TRIM

- with enclosure • 400 watt full range amplifier
- Two 50 watt 16.51 cm component speakers with enclosures

» 2884914

TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22 NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ULTIMATE TRIM OR STAGE 1 PMX AUDIO KIT with enclosure

Powered by 400 watt full range factory amplifier

#### » 2884917

TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22 ONLY COMPATIBLE WITH ULTIMATE TRIM • Audio Harness (2415652) required, sold separately

» 2883945 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22

163



# > BUMPERS / FENDER FLA



#### FRONT HIGH COVERAGE BUMPER

- Durable, powder-coated 4.45 cm tube steel with sleek profile for full coverage with headlight protection
- Does not cover Fang Accent Lights

COLOR	PART NUMBER
MATTE BLACK	2884732-458
INDY RED	2884732-293
TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22	



#### FRONT LOW PROFILE BUMPER

 4.45 cm powder-coated steel tubing provides impact protection and aggressive . styling

COLOR	PART NUMBER	
MATTE BLACK	2884019-458	
INDY RED	2884019-293	
TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22		



#### FRONT WINCH BUMPER

 Elevated mounting location on bumper for easy access to 2,041 kg winch

• Requires winch (2885127, 2885126). sold separately

COLOR	PART NUMBER
MATTE BLACK	2884868-458

TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22





#### REAR BUMPER EXTENSION

 Bumper extension quickly attaches to rear ROPS to provide additional taillight protection

COLOR	PART NUMBER	
MATTE BLACK	2884734-458	
TRAIL S '21-22,	TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22	

#### **FULL COVERAGE** FENDER FLARES

 Keep the mud, dirt and debris from launching off the tyres and into your face

• Includes two, front only

» 2881985 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22

Tougher than conventional nuts and bolts, Expansion Anchor Mounts are engineered into every RZR, allowing for a fast install.

BUMPER ANCHOR PACK Four anchors and two bumper

ANCHOR MOUNTS

end caps included

» 2205114

# > ROCK SLIDERS





#### LOW PROFILE





4.5cm STEEL TUBE CONSTRUCTION Extends from Machine for MAX PROTECTION Through Rough terrain

#### **EXTREME KICK-OUT**

COLOR	PART NUMBER	
MATTE BLACK	2879456-458	
INDY RED	2881586-293	
TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22		



UNEXPANDED EXPANDED







#### LOCK & RIDE 48 L COOLER BOX

- One-piece, rotomolded construction for extreme durability
- Lid locks securely in place with rubber latches to
- protect cargo • Heavy-duty hinges and weatherproof seal block moisture and dust
- TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22
- depending on conditions • UV-fade resistant • Installs quickly and easily

• Keeps food and beverages cool for 48+ hours,

- without tools
- Easy to carry with integrated grab handles
- » 2881556
- LOCK & RIDE

#### 

- Integrated rear cargo box, touting 65 L of storage
- Secure latching lid with taut rubber strap tie-downs
- Lightweight design integrates seamlessly into the rear cargo bed
- Includes all mounting hardware for complete installation » 2881193
- TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22



#### SPARE TYRE CARRIER

- Mounts to rear ROPS to keep cargo bed free
- Compatible with Rear Bumper Extension (2884734-458)
- Quick installation
- » 2884762 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22



» 2877460 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22 LOCK & RIDE D-RINGS

» 2881544 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22



165



FEATURES	PRO HEAVY DUTY SERIES	HD HEAVY DUTY SERIES	-
RAPID ROPE RECOVERY	STANDARD	NOT AVAILABLE	
AUTO STOP TECHNOLOGY	STANDARD	OPTION	
WINCH LINE	SYNTHETIC ROPE	STEEL CABLE	
CONTROL	WIRELESS & WIRED STANDARD	WIRED STANDARD, WIRELESS OPTION	
MODEL	2,041 kg	1,588 kg	ADD REQUIRED CABLES
<b>TRAIL S</b> '21-22 <b>TRAIL</b> '21-22	2885126	2885127	SEE P. 175 FOR BUS BAR HARNESS FITMENT WINCH COVER KIT REQUIRED 2884118 TRAL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22
	8		
REPLACEMENT PARTS		UPGRADE YOUR HD WINCH	
	PE 15 M STEEL CABLE		AUTO STOP UPGRADE

• Direct plug & play operation

» 2879316

1,588 kg SERIES

» 2878890



Replaces stock fairlead

» 2881693 SYNTHETIC ROPE REQUIRED



#### HEATER KIT

- · Connects to Polaris PULSE Bus Bar to provide reliable, steady heat to your cab with fan speed and temperature control
- Selectable vent positions include driver/passenger, defrost or a combination of both
- Includes two defrost vents and two cabin vents
- Compatible with subwoofer upgrade
- » 2884735
  - TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22

2,041 kg SERIES

» 2879187



# >PLOWS



#### MAKE QUICK WORK OF SMALLER JOBS

Move snow with the tough and capable Glacier HD plow system and discover why a major snowfall can be the highlight of your week. With a robust frame, beefy poly and steel blade options, dismounting and amazing value, Glacier HD is a great choice in the dead of winter.

#### **GLACIER HD GIVES YOU**

»168 cm blades » Choice of poly or steel » Manual angle system standard

#### **BUILD A PLOW SYSTEM**

					BC		
		<b>STEP 1</b> SELECT A MOUNT	<b>STEP 2</b> SELECT A FRAME	<b>STEP 3</b> SELECT A LIFT METHOD	<b>STEP 4</b> SELECT A BLADE	STEP 5 SELECT ACCESSORIES	
	MODELS	MOUNT	FRAME	WINCH	BLADES	ACCESSORIES	PL
	Trail '21-22 Trail '21-22	Glacier Pro Plow Mount 2884764 2014-2020 Models: Glacier Pro Plow Mount 2880262 \$ 900 '15-20, \$ 41000 '19-20, \$ 41000 '19-20, \$ 000 '16-20, 900 '14-20	Glacier Pro HD Push Frame 2880260	Polaris Pro HD 2,041 kg Winch with Rapid Rope Recovery See P. 166 for details Polaris HD 1,588 kg Winch See P. 166 for details	Glacier Pro Plow Blade 168 cm Poly 2880269 Glacier Pro Plow Blade 168 cm Steel 2880268	I68 cm Snow Deflector           2879866           168 cm HD Wear Bar           2879868           168 cm Wear Bar           2879867           Plow Marker           2872726           Skid Shoe           2208864           Shear Pin           2205527           Plow Extension           2880267	Syste • Mou • Frar • 168 • Plov * 388 TRAI REON
					1		

#### **BUY A PLOW SYSTEM**

LOCK & RIDE

168 cm POLY BLADE

168 cm STEEL BLADE BEST FOR BIG JOBS YEAR AFTER YEAR

-

### GLACIER HD PLOW SYSTEM

System includes:

43 cm

43 cm

- Mount (2884764)
- Frame (2880260)
  168 cm Poly Plow
- 168 cm Poly Plow (2880269) Plow Markers (2872726)

» 3880017 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22 REQUIRES WINCH

# >LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL

\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### RIGID SR-SERIES 81 CM COMBO LED LIGHT BAR

» LIGHT BAR 2884648 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22 » MOUNT (REQUIRED) 2884650 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22 » HARNESS (REQUIRED) 2884657 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22

#### ADDITIONAL LIGHTING OPTIONS



#### POLARIS PULSE UNDERHOOD BUS BAR - 6 POSITION

• If upgrading to have more than three accessories attaching to the underhood PULSE location, replace the 3 Position Bus Bar with the 6 Position Bus Bar

» 2884183 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22



#### PLUG & PLAY ELECTRICAL

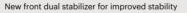
#### **POLARIS PULSE IS A REVOLUTIONARY**

way to provide power to your vehicle, and makes adding electrical accessories a snap.

>TRACKS

Polaris-specific gearing provides 1:1 ratio to:

- Minimize track slip, providing better climbing ability and improved traction in deep snow
- Improve top speed over prior models by approximately 5%
- Reduce operating RPM for a quieter ride
- Improve driveline durability, which allows vehicle to run at a lower RPM, decreasing engine wear



- Polaris exclusive optimized hub geometry that minimizes feedback and eases steering effort
  - Lightweight design provides for better flotation, eases steering effort and provides better vehicle control
    - Flexible lug design provides the highest level of deep snow performance by lifting up, as opposed to digging down



#### TRACKS

#### » NON-EPS MODELS • 2880757 20 FRONT, 18 REAR

FOR USE ON MODELS WITHOUT FACTORY EPS: TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22, S 900 '15-20, S 4 1000 '20, S 1000 '18-20, 900 '15-20

#### » EPS MODELS • 2880758

18 FRONT, 18 REAR FOR USE ON MODELS WITH FACTORY-INSTALLED EPS: TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22, S 900 '15-20, S 4 1000 '19-20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '15-20

PLOW EXTENSION (2880267) REQUIRED FOR USING A PLOW WITH TRACKS ONLY COMPATIBLE WITH GLACIER PRO HD SYSTEM

#### MOUNTS

» NON-EPS MODELS • 2880648 FITS THE FOLLOWING 50° WIDE MODELS: TRAIL '21-22, 900 '14-20

#### » EPS MODELS • 2880649

FITS THE FOLLOWING 60" WIDE MODELS: TRAIL S '21-22, S 900 '15-20, S 4 1000 '19-20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '15-20



# FROM DUSK

Extend your ride time and be more visible to others with the brightest light bars in the industry.



A trusted name in the off-road lighting industry, RIGID delivers unmatched technology and superior performance.

# TIL DANNN

### PROARMOR. LIGHT BARS

Pro Armor gives you aggressive styling, rugged protection and lighting solutions for your riding needs.

# BUILD YOUR VISION

#### OPTICS

USAGE

#### ACCENT

#### DIFFUSED COLORED LIGHT ADDED FOR STYLE & PERSONALIZATION

• Durable, dust and water resistant construction

Ideal for showcasing your lifted vehicle or custom suspension

### DRIVING

#### GREAT FOR ALL RIDING STYLES, TERRAINS OR WORK APPLICATIONS

- Beam: Extra-wide, moderate center intensity
- Recommended Mounting: All points

**SLOW TO MEDIUM** 

#### FLOOD

#### BEST FOR WIDE-OPEN TERRAINS OR WORK APPLICATIONS REQUIRING BROAD LIGHT

- Beam: Wide, shorter
- Recommended Mounting: Low & rear
- Ideal for medium speeds when peripheral vision is important





DRIVING SPEED

ALL

LIGHT Angle



SLOW TO MEDIUM

## COMMON

### LIGHTING

### SPOT

#### BEST FOR TIGHT RIDING TERRAINS AND CONDITIONS REQUIRING LONG-DISTANCE VISIBILITY

- Beam: Concentrated long beam
- Recommended Mounting: High
- Ideal for high speeds so you can see and react to your environment

### COMBO

#### ALL-AROUND VERSATILITY FOR ANY RIDING TERRAIN, CONDITION OR WORK APPLICATION

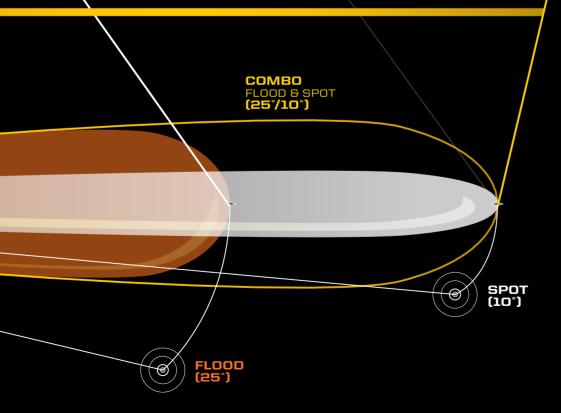
- Beam: Combination of flood and spot optics
- Recommended Mounting: All points
- Ideal for all-around distance visibility



HIGH



ALL





#### POLARIS ENGINEERED ADVANTAGES

#### MOUNTS PERFECTLY Designed for your Polaris Engineered bumper, roof or other mounting point

#### ADVANCED TECH

RIGID lights are driven by Aluminum PCB Smart Boards, 6063-T5 aircraft aluminum extruded housings and Tiger Drylac UV protection polyester powder-coating.

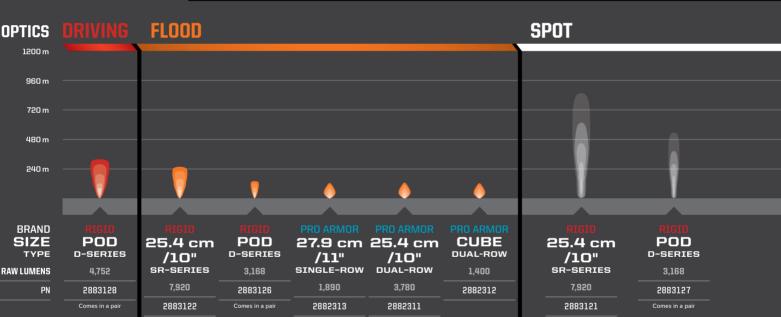
#### LIGHT BAR TYPES

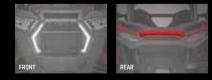


#### **SR-SERIES PRO**

Sleek, powerful, low-profile (under 5 cm tall). Lights extreme distances with low energy usage. Available in 25.4 cm & 81.3 cm

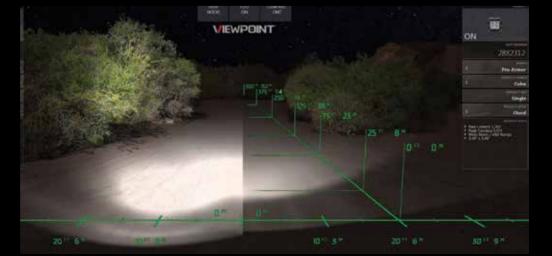
#### LIGHT BAR OPTIONS





#### FANG ACCENT LIGHTS TOP SELLER

- Includes a pair of front fascia accent lights and a rear, center taillight (rear light with kit only)
- Durable dust and waterproof construction
- » FRONT/REAR KIT 2884053 TURBO S '19-21, XP TURBO '19-21, TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '19-21, XP 4 1000 '19-22, XP 1000 '19-22
- » FRONT 2884871
- TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22, TURBO S '19-21, XP TURBO '19-21, TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '19-21, XP 4 1000 '19-22, XP 1000 '19-22





**RIGID** invests heavily in optical science

and optics systems, maximizing light

and has patented multiple optics

**EXCLUSIVE** 

output and efficiency.

OPTICS

#### **D-SERIES PRO**

Compact to fit almost anywhere with high output and low energy usage.

Available in Driving, Flood & Spot

#### MAX PERFORMANCE Validated to work as hard as your machine does

DOESN'T OVERTAX Trust it to work when you need it to

#### RUGGED CONSTRUCTION

Pro Armor lights are designed to be big and beefy with an aggressive style all their own, and housed in IP67 marine-grade rated UV polyester powder-coating.

## PRO ARMOR.

#### MASSIVELY BRIGHT

Pro Armor builds bright lights designed for any riding experience. All that power is directed through heat dissipating aluminum for streamlined heat management.



#### DUAL-ROW LED LIGHT BARS

The most spread and farthest illumination downrange. Easy to mount. Available in Cube, 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm & 76.2 cm



#### SINGLE-ROW LED LIGHT BARS

Powerful, compact, low-profile light bars with a sleek look.

Available in 27.9 cm & 83.8 cm



#### CUBE LED LIGHTS

Small size allows mounting in strategic locations for added lighting. **Available in Flood & Spot** 



#### ADD A HARNESS TO MOUNT YOUR LIGHTS

LIGHT BAR SET-UPS			
MODEL	1 LIGHT IN 1 LOCATION ON 1 SWITCH	2 LIGHTS IN 2 LOCATIONS ON 1 SWITCH	2 LIGHTS IN 2 LOCATIONS ON 2 SWITCHES
TRAIL S'21-22 TRAIL'21-22	LIGHT BAR HARNESS 2884657	LIGHT BAR HARNESS 2884657 Adapter Harness 2412616 Led Y-Harness 2879860	LIGHT BAR HARNESS (x2) 2884657
PRO R 4 '22 PRO R '22 PRO XP 4 '20-22 PRO XP '20-22 TURBO R 4 '22 TURBO R '22	LIGHT BAR HARNESS 2883949 Adapter Harness 2412616	LIGHT BAR HARNESS 2883949 Adapter Harness 2412616 LED y-Harness 2879860	LIGHT BAR HARNESS (x2) 2883949 Adapter Harness (x2) 2412616
RS1 '18-22	LIGHT BAR HARNESS 2883388	LIGHT BAR HARNESS 2883388 LED Y-HARNESS 2879860	LIGHT BAR HARNESS (x2) 2883388
TURBO S '18-21, TURBO S 4 '19-21 XP TURBO '15-21, XP 4 TURBO '16-21 XP 1000 '14-22, XP 4 1000 '14-22 S 1000 '16-20, S 4 1000 '19-20 S 900 '15-20, 900 '14-20	LIGHT BAR HARNESS 2883486	LIGHT BAR HARNESS 2883486 LED Y-HARNESS 2879860	LIGHT BAR HARNESS (x2) 2883486

#### ADD BATTERY CONNECTION CABLES FOR POWER

BUS BAR HARNESSES			
MODEL	BUS BAR HARNESS		
PRO R 4/PRO R '22 PRO XP 4/PRO XP '20 22 TURBO R 4/TURBO R '22 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22 R S'I '18-22 XP 4 TURBO/XP TURBO '17-21 XP 4 TURBO/XP 1000 '18-22 TURBO S 4 '19-21, TURBO S '18-21	HARNESS NOT Required		
S 900 '16-20 S 1000 '16-20 900 '15-20	2881551		
S 4 1000 '19-20	2881646		
All RIGID and Electrical System	d Pro Armor lights ULSE ready.		

# >CONNECTED TECHNOLOGY







## PLAN. TRACK. SHARE. CONNECT.

### **PLAN YOUR RIDE**

Plan an epic ride with stops along the way, customize and adjust your path to maximize your route or follow turn-by-turn directions. You can even share your planned route with friends.

### **DISCOVER NEW TRAILS**

With almost 1,000,000 miles of trails available offline, you'll have the confidence to explore further, whether you have cellular coverage or not.

#### 7" DISPLAY POWERED BY RIDE COMMAND

- Bright, 7" touchscreen visible in all conditions
- GPS Navigation & Pre-Loaded Maps Available offline on the in-dash display so you always know where you are.
- Route Planning
- Add points of interest and waypoints to make the most of your off-road adventure.
- Group Ride

"Follow the Leader" lets you set and follow the group leader on your display. Group Ride Messaging, lets you send messages to your group with or without a cellular signal.

- Camera Integration
- Navigate with full view of your surroundings. Use the integrated rear camera to see others behind you while riding.
- Personalized Audio Experience
   Seamlessly pair your display via Bluetooth to wirelessly stream music and stay connected with call and text alerts.
- Configurable Gauges Customize your ride experience with elevation, travel direction, fuel level and more to create relevant screens for you.

#### 7" DISPLAY MOUNT KIT

- Replaces dash for seamless fit and finish
- Includes front and rear cameras with mounts

#### » 2884584

- PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22 PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22 INCLUDES GROUP RIDE HARNESS KIT (2884449)
- » 2884731 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22 INCLUDES GROUP RIDE HARNESS KIT (2884449)
- Comes with wiring harnesses needed for RZR accessory components
- RIDE COMMAND Audio Adapter (2883232) required when adding audio to an XP

» 2884021

TURBO S '19-21, XP TURBO '19-21, TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '19-21, XP 4 1000 '19-22, XP 1000 '19-22 OPTIONAL ADD-ON: GROUP RIDE HARNESS KIT (2884449)

#### » 2884072



### FOLLOW THE GROUP

With Group Ride, you can ride at your own speed and keep fellow riders in sight on your map screen, even if you get split up. Because rides are meant to be shared.

### **RELIVE YOUR RIDE**

With 3D flyovers you can track and go over your completed rides, and share your favorite routes with friends even after the ride is over.

#### FRONT CAMERA KIT

- Front camera upgrade for increased visibility and safety
- Increases driver awareness of obstacles and terrain for enhanced riding
- All wiring harnesses included on vehicle
- » 2884432

PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22, TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22, TURBO S '19-21, XP TURBO '19-21, TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '19-21, XP 4 1000 '19-22, XP 1000 '19-22

#### GROUP RIDE HARNESS KIT

- Enables 7" Display Powered by RIDE COMMAND to utilize Group Ride functionality
- Includes antenna and all wiring harnesses for install
- » 2884449

TURBO S '19-21, XP TURBO '19-21, TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '19-21, XP 4 1000 '19-22, XP 1000 '19-22 STANDARD IN 7" DISPLAY MOUNT KIT (2884584, 2884731)

177

# OFF-ROAD GRADE AUDIO BUILD YOUR AUDIO SYSTEM

## **MB**QUART**I**®

CHOOSE A HEAD UNIT

Control all aspects of your sound system. Choose what to listen to and how loud.



#### **7" DISPLAY POWERED BY RIDE COMMAND**

- Total command center for a world of connection at your fingertips
- Media player with built in AM/FM tuner for all your favorite music
- Built in GPS with topography maps to see your location and plan your ride

#### » 2884072

PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP 4 '22, PRO XP '22, TRAIL S '21-22, TAIL' 5'-21-22, TURBO S '19-21, XP TURBO S '19-21, XP 4 1000 '19-22, XP 1000 '19-20, XP 1000 '19-20, XP 1000 '19-20, XP 1000 '19-20, YP 1000 '19-20, YP 1000 '19-20, YP 1000 '10

- Group Ride allows you to see your friends on the map with buddy tracking
  - Track and share ride stats on the display or in the RIDE COMMAND mobile app



BASE UNIT OR ADD SPEAKERS

#### AUDIO ROOF

- Use as an all-in-one solution or a base unit to build your system
- Four high-efficiency 16.5 cm coaxial speakers for unbeatable sound
- Built in push-button dash radio with Bluetooth and AUX

#### S4 AUDIO ROOF

» 2882064 XP TURBO '15-21, XP 1000 '14-22, S 900 '15-20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '14-20

- Modular design for improved serviceability and access
- Not compatible with RIDE COMMAND
- (2) 15.2 cm x 22.9 cm COAXIAL SPEAKERS

4-CHANNEL, 2-OHM, 300W AMPLIFIER

(4) 16.5 cm COAXIAL

SPEAKERS, MIDS

& TWFFTFRS

(4) 16.5 cm COMPONENT

MODEL: S4

SPEAKERS

×

83.8 cm SINGLE-ROW PRO ARMOR LIGHT BAR

76.2 cm DUAL-ROW PRO ARMOR LIGHT BAR

DOME LIGHT



#### Sound Bar 8



Sound Bar 4

#### SOUND BAR

All-in-one solution for a quick and easy audio upgrade to your machine

#### SOUND BAR 8

- Six mid-range/mid-bass speakers and two dedicated tweeters
- Fully waterproof with large, easy-to-use external controls

#### » 2881465

XP TURBO '15-21, XP 1000 '14-22, XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, S 900 '15-20, S 4 1000 '19-20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '14-20 S 900 '14-20 S 900 '14-20 S 95PAKER BAR HARNESS (2882280) REQUIRED

#### SOUND BAR 4

• Two mid-range/mid-bass speakers and

COMPATIBLE WITH ADDITIONAL/EXTERNAL

SPEAKERS OR RIDE COMMAND

- two dedicated tweeters
- » 2881230

XP TURBO '15-21, XP 1000 '14-22, XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, S 900 '15-20, S 4 1000 '19-20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '14-20 SPEAKER BAR HARNESS (2882280) REQUIRED When you research audio solutions, you'll see manufacturers bragging about how their audio equipment is "Marine Grade." Or worse yet, you'll discover they are repackaged components built for automotive applications. MB Quart, in partnership with Polaris, engineers Off-Road Grade Audio equipment that's proven to deliver the loudest, crispest sound in the harshest conditions. Rain, snow, mud, heat, cold, dust —

#### ANY PLACE YOUR RZR EXCELS, SO WILL YOUR AUDIO.

#### **2** ADD SPEAKERS

Build your dream audio system. From a simple setup with only door speakers, to a complex system with door speakers, audio pods and a subwoofer — BUILD IT YOUR WAY.



#### DOOR SPEAKERS

- High performance 16.5 cm component speakers with 1.9 cm titanium dome tweeters

- Harnessing included to connect to audio amplifier
- Works with Polaris Aluminum Door kits or Polaris Lower Door kits
- Requires Audio Amplifier (2883738, 2884064) when used with RIDE COMMAND
- » FRONT · 2881989 (Set of two)

TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '15-21, TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '15-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, XP 1000 '14-22, S 900 '15-20, S4 1000 '19-20, S 1000 '16-20 NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DYNAMIX ACTIVE SUSPENSION MODELS

### RIDE COMMAND HEAD UNITS DDDRKERS

### LIGHTING

CONNECTED TECHNOLOGY

#### - MAKE IT WORK

BUS BAR HARNESS			
VEHICLE FITMENT	BUS BAR HARNESS		
RS1 '18-22 XP TURBO/XP 4 TURBO '17-21 XP 1000/XP 4 1000 '18-22 TURBO S '18-21, TURBO S 4 '19-21	HARNESS NOT REQUIRED		
S 900 '16-20, 900 '15-20 S 1000 '16-20	2881551		
	2881646		

S4 1000 '19-20

#### AUDIO Y-HARNESS

• Y-Harness splits the audio signal to allow for additional audio components to be added

#### » 2883269

TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '19-21, TURBO S 4 '20-21, XP 4 TURBO '19-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, XP 1000 '14-22, S 900 '15-20, S 4 1000 '19-20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '14-20

#### LINE-OUT AUDIO HARNESS

Designed to extend JST audio signal from rear of audio roof to the front of the vehicle

#### » 2881652

TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '19-21, TURBO S 4 '20-21, XP 4 TURBO '19-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, XP 1000 '14-22, S 900 '15-20, S 4 1000 '19-20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '14-20

#### RIDE COMMAND ONLY RIDE COMMAND AUDIO ADAPTER

• Required to hook up any audio RIDE COMMAND system

- Connect up to two speaker options and subwoofer
- Specifically designed for subwoofer

#### » 2883232

TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '19-21, TURBO S 4 '20-21, XP 4 TURBO '19-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, XP 1000 '14-22, S 900 '15-20, S 4 1000 '19-20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '15-20

REQUIRED WHEN ADDING AUDIO TO 7" DISPLAY (2884072) DOOR SPEAKERS AND AUDIO AMPLIFIER NOT RECOMMENDED WITH DYNAMIX ACTIVE SUSPENSION MODELS

#### SOUND BARS ONLY

SPEAKER BAR HARNESS

• Used to connect sound bar to accessory bus bar for power

» 2882280

TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '19-21, TURBO S 4 '20-21, XP 4 TURBO '19-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, XP 1000 '14-22, S 900 '15-20, S 4 1000 '19-20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '14-20 BUS BAR HARNESS (2881551, 2881646) REQUIRED WINCHES

WHEELS & TIRES



# > VEHICLE & RIDER PROTECTION



in punishing off-road environments, keep your RZR protected from harsh hits and damage with an added layer of protection and peace of mind.

#### HMW FRONT **ARM GUARDS**

» 2880274 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22, S 900 '15-20, S 4 1000 '19-20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '15-20

» 2880170 900 '14-20

#### HMW SKID PLATE

» 2-SEAT • 2880290 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22, S 900 '15-20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '14-20

0

CUSTOM CONTOURED FOR A PERFECT FIT TO **RETAIN** Maximum ground clearance

#### **HMW REAR** GUARDS

» 2880172 TRAIL '21-22, 900 '14-20

TOUGH **.91 cm THICK** Design withstands the Toughest impacts

0

0

0

.

0

0

0





#### FULL COVERAGE FENDER FLARES

- Keep the mud, dirt and debris from launching
- off the tyres and into your face
- Includes two, front only

#### » 2881985

TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22, TURBO S '18-21, TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP TURBO '15-21, XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 1000 '14-22, XP 4 1000 '14-22, S 900 '15-20, S 4 1000 '19-20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '14-20



#### MUD FLAPS

- Keeps the front wheels from flipping mud into the cab
- Rigid, injection-molded design to eliminate warping in high-heat conditions
- Designed to specifically integrate into front fender flares
- Includes two, front only
- » 2879938

TURBO S '18-21, TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP TURBO '15-21, XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 100 '14-22, XP 4 1000 '14-22, S 900 '15-20, S 4 1000 '19-20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '14-20



#### 152.4 cm STYLE FENDER FLARES

- Stock replacement for Trail S
- Includes four, front and rear
- » 2879434
- TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22, 900 '14-20



#### INTRUSION BAR

#### » 2879181

S 900 '15-20, S 4 1000 '19-20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '14-20 NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FULL WINDSHIELDS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH LED UNDER ROOF LIGHT BAR MOUNT (2881203, 2881553)

## HARNESSES



#### CLICK-6 HARNESS

- Racing-quality, premium construction for the greatest security and protection
- Six straps hold a driver securely in place in all riding conditions
- One-click, quick-release buckle releases straps, allowing easy egress
- Fully adjustable to fit riders of all sizes
- Easy to buckle and adjust, even while wearing helmet and gloves

#### DRIVER SIDE

- » 2882244
- TRAIL S'21-22, TRAIL '21-22, TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '19-21, TURBO S 4 '20-21, XP 4 TURBO '19-21, XP 1000 '14-22, S 900 '12-20, S 4 1000 '20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '14-20

DOES NOT FIT 4-SEAT MODELS OR HIGHLIFTER MODEL

#### » 2884075 PRO R '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP '20-22

» 2884077

#### PRO R 4 '22, TURBO R 4 '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22

#### PASSENGER SIDE » 2882245

### TRAIL S'21-22, TRAIL '21-22, TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '19-21, TURBO S 4 '20-21, XP 4 TURBO '19-21, XP 1000 '14-22, S 900 '12-20, S 4 1000 '20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '14-20 DOES NOT FIT 4-SEAT MODELS OR HIGHLIFTER MODEL

REAR PASSENGER

PRO R 4 '22, TURBO R 4 '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22

» 2884079

» 2884076

PRO R '22, TURBO R '22, PRO XP '20-22

#### » 2884078

PRO R 4 '22, TURBO R 4 '22, PRO XP 4 '20-22

#### RZR SUBZERO 4-PT HARNESS

#### » DRIVER SIDE

TRAIL S'21-22, TRAIL '21-22, TURBO S'18-21, XP TURBO '15-21, XP 1000 '14-22, TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '15-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, S 900 '15-20, S 4 1000 '19-20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '14-20, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP 4 '20-22

» PASSENGER SIDE 2882282

TRAIL S'21-22, TRAIL '21-22, TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '15-21, XP 1000 '14-22, TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '15-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, S 900 '15-20, S 4 1000 '19-20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '14-20, PR XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22

2882281

## MIRRORS



#### ADJUSTABLE FOLDING SIDE MIRRORS

- Left and right mirrors included
- Installs in minutes and integrates into a designed mounting position
- Laminated safety glass for excellent scratch resistance
- » 2884524
- TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22, TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '19-21, XP 1000 '14-22, TURBO S 4 '20-21, XP 4 TURBO '19-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, S 900 '15-20, S 4 1000 '19-20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '14-20



#### PREMIUM CONVEX REARVIEW MIRROR

- Installs in minutes and integrates into a designated mounting position
- Laminated safety glass for excellent
- scratch resistance
- » 2883763
- PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22, TURBO R 4 '22, TURBO R '22, TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL '21-22, PRO XP 4 '20-22, PRO XP '20-22



CONVEX DESIGN DELIVERS WIDE REAR VIEW

#### REARVIEW MIRROR TOP SELLER

• Works with all roofs, soft tops and windshields

» 2877945

TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '15-21, XP 1000 '14-22, TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '15-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, S 900 '15-20, S 4 1000 '19-20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '14-20



SCRATCH-RESISTANT GLASS MIRROR LENS

#### CONVEX REARVIEW

- Bolts into your choice of pre-designated mounting locations on the vehicle frame for easy install
- Convex design provides broad, expanded view of what's behind or alongside the vehicle

#### » 2881540

TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '15-21, XP 1000 '14-22, TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '15-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, S 900 '15-20, S 4 1000 '19-20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '14-20



QUICK GLANCE, WIDE-ANGLE VIEWING FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY

#### WIDE-ANGLE REARVIEW MIRROR

- Stamped steel frame and backing plate with large 6.4 cm x 35.6 cm convex mirror
- Up to 10° of range to adjust for rider height or view preference
- Easy over-structure installation with stamped steel mounts

» 2881199

TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '15-21, XP 1000 '14-22, TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '15-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, S 900 '15-20, S 4 1000 '19-20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '14-20

MISC

#### SEAT SLIDER

» 2879460

TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '15-21, XP 1000 '14-22, TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '15-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, S 900 '15-20, S 4 1000 '19-20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '14-20

#### SWITCH PANEL

 Adds five spaces for rocker switches without blocking storage

» 2881987

TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '15-21, XP 1000 '14-22, TURBO S 4 '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '15-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, S 900 '15-20, S 4 1000 '19-20, S 1000 '16-20, 900 '14-20 LIGHTING

COOLERS

WINCHES



#### DEPENDABLE. TOUGH. BUILT FOR THE OFF-ROAD.

A Polaris Engineered winch is designed to help you get the job done right, get you on your way faster and prepare you for the unexpected.

#### WHY POLARIS?

Polaris off-road vehicles are engineered with designated mounting points and wiring for seamless install of Polaris Engineered winches.



TESTED **1,200+** PULLS AT MAX LOAD



OPERATES FULLY SUBMERGED



BUILT TO WITHSTAND -29° C TEMPERATURES



MILITARY TESTED & APPROVED

#### **UPGRADE YOUR CONTROLS**

WIRED REMOTE CONTROL

Must order remote handle and socket together

» REMOTE HANDLE 4013466 WORKS WITH 2882240, 2883828, 2883825 » SOCKET 4017102 WORKS WITH 2883825

» SOCKET 4014228 WORKS WITH 2882240, 2883828

#### **REPLACEMENT PARTS**

#### 15 M STEEL CABLE

1,588 kg SERIES » 2878890 15 M SYNTHETIC ROPE 1,588 kg SERIES 2,041 kg SERIES » 2878888 » 2879187 **FEATURES & BENEFITS** 

#### ALL POLARIS ENGINEERED WINCHES COME WITH:

V INTEGRATED WIRING, MOUNT, PREASSEMBLED

- 🖊 HOOK WITH STRAP
- CUT STEEL GEARS & SEALED DRIVETRAIN
- SEALED PERMANENT MAGNET MOTOR

Retrieve cable 5x as fast as standard mode on other Polaris winches. Get back to riding or complete your task quicker.

- 1. Set winch dial to N (Neutral) to manually pull the rope out and secure the hook to your anchor point
- Set winch dial to L (Low) for maximum pulling power while winching your load
   Set winch dial to H (High) for retrieving the rope
- Set winch dial to H (High) for retrieving the rope 5x faster with Rapid Rope Recovery

Auto Stop technology protects and extends the life of your winch by automatically stopping the winch at the end of pull to prevent overspooling. While plowing, it prevents the plow frame from bending by stopping the winch once the plow has been lifted.

With its lightweight, yet extremely strong, design and superior flexibility, this 15 m long synthetic rope is easy to handle and can stand up to any tough job.

This convenient remote operates your Polaris winch wirelessly from within 15 m of the vehicle. Operate your winch safely outside your vehicle while on the job site or trails.

#### MODEL PRO R 4 / PRO R '22 TURBO R 4 / TURBO R '22

RAPID ROPE RECOVERY

AUTO STOP TECHNOLOGY

PREMIUM SYNTHETIC ROPE

WIRELESS REMOTE

HOO

/inch stops when

COLLAF

Includes both wired and wireless remote

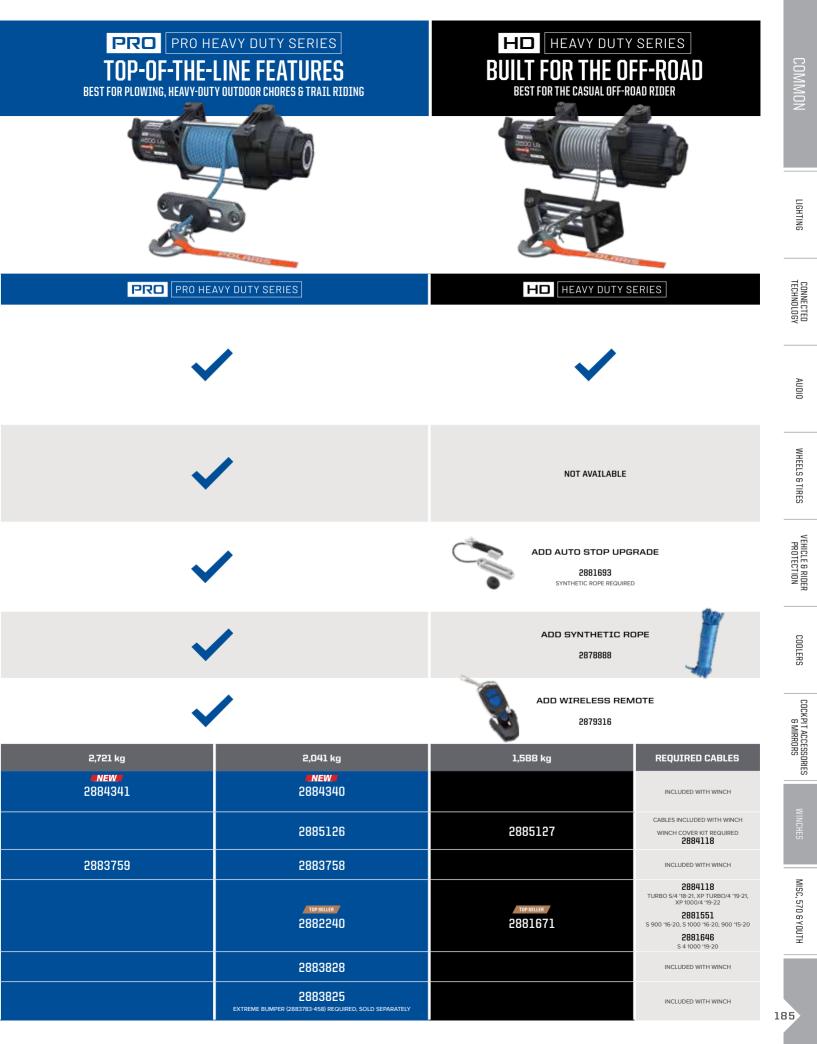
**TRAIL S** '21-22 **TRAIL** '21-22

PRO XP 4 / PRO XP '20-22 Includes both wired and wireless remote

XP 1000 '14-22, XP 4 1000 '14-22 XP TURBO '19-21, XP 4 TURBO '15-21 S 900 '15-20, 900 '14-20 S 4 1000 '19-20, S 1000 '16-20

TURBO S 4 '19-21 TURBO S '18-21

RS1 '18-22



## FOR THE LIFE OF YOUR RIDE

#### MAINTENANCE **TIP**

#### **BREAK-IN PERIOD**

The break-in period for your new RZR is the first 25 hours of operation, 1 month, or the time it takes to use the first two tanks of fuel (whichever comes first). No single action on your part is as important as a proper break-in period. Careful treatment of a new engine will result in more efficient performance and longer life for the engine.

#### AIR FILTER

A clogged air filter can restrict air flow to the engine leading to reduced engine performance, engine life or catastrophic failure.

#### **BRAKE PADS**

Maintaining and/or replacing brakes are critical to the safety and functionally of a vehicle. Brake pads should be checked for wear and oil or grease (petroleum products) contamination and brake discs should be checked for cracks, excessive corrosion or warping.

#### HALF SHAFT

Check for tears and punctures in the boot, which can lead to CV joint wear that can contribute to axle failure.

## MAINTENANCE

## MAINTENANCE FLUIDS

BATTERIES & GARAGE ACCESSORIES

HD PARTS

SERVICE PARTS

We build our products so anyone with the right tools can maintain their vehicle.

#### Polaris Engineered belts deliver unmatched performance for your

**DRIVE BELT** 

off-road vehicle. Developed and tested on all our engines for all environments and conditions. Check your belt for delamination, hour glassing and glazing.

#### **BREAK-IN PERIOD**

- · Use lower gear (if available) while varying speeds and avoid wide open throttle for 8-16 km
- · If no low gear is available, vary at moderate speeds while avoiding wide open throttle for 80 km

#### OUR INVESTMENT

- 32,187 km of field testing
- Thousands of dyno hours
- 18+ months of development (13,000+ design hours) per belt
- 1,500+ vehicle validation hours
- Collaboration with powertrain and clutch engineers
- No clutch recalibration

YOUR ADVANTAGE

- Less wear and tear due to heat
- Ensure maximum vehicle performance
- More time riding, less time wrenching
- Produced in collaboration with powertrain and clutch engineers to ensure a perfect fit, maximum performance and ultimate durability

#### **OIL FILTER**

Change oil filters with every oil change to provide the best engine protection and keep the engine operating at peak performance.

#### BATTERY

To ensure a battery maintains its level of charge when unused for extended periods of time or during freezing weather, the battery should be connected to a NOCO (see P. <OV>). Be sure to check for corrosion from the terminals to the ends of the cables.

FOLLOW RECOMMENDED SERVICE INTERVALS IN THE OWNER'S MANUAL

CHECK YOUR OWNER'S MANUAL FOR ADDITIONAL **RECOMMENDED SERVICE ITEMS AND VEHICLE-**SPECIFIC TIMING

TIRE SEALANT & TRAILERING

OIL



## **NEW** PS-4 FORMULATIONS BEST PROTECTION, BEST PERFORMANCE

Our new PS-4 5W-50 formulation and PS-4 Extreme Synthetic OW-50 have been designed to provide the best fluid technologies for long lasting wear protection. These formulations include a new Polaris exclusive additive system to keep the engine cleaner from deposit build-up to maximize power and powersports-grade synthetic base stocks that provide the ultimate in engine protection.

### PS-4 5W-50 FULL-SYNTHETIC OIL

#### Optimal for ambient operating temperatures of -40° C to 38° C

».95L	» 3.8 L	» 60.6 L	» 208 L Drum	
2876244	2876245	2876247	2876246	

### PS-4 OW-50 EXTREME FULL-SYNTHETIC OIL

Optimal for ambient operating temperatures of -43° C to 54° C

» .95 L	» 3.8 L	» 60.6 L	» 208 L Drum
2889395	2889396	2889397	2889398

ାଂ≘-₄ 5W-50	<b>DIL CHANGE KITS</b> These convenient kits include everything needed including filter and oil volume per vehicle	PS-4 EXTREME DUTY
PART NUMBER	VEHICLE FITMENT	PART NUMBER
2202166	RANGER/RZR/SPORTSMAN 570, TWIN 600, TWIN 700, TWIN 800	2879004
2879323	RANGER, POLARIS GENERAL 900-1000, RZR 900-1000, RS1	2879324
2877473	RANGER/SPORTSMAN 300-500, SPORTSMAN/SCRAMBLER500/850/1000	2878924
2881696	RZR TURBO	2881697

#### POLARIS INVESTS IN EACH OIL AT AND ABOVE THESE LEVELS

#### 12+ DEDICATED TEAM MEMBERS

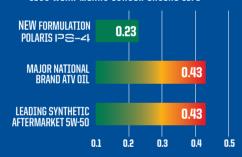
18+ MONTHS

#### FOCUSED ON POLARIS OIL

#### DEVELOPMENT & TESTING

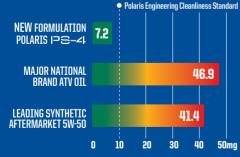


#### ENGINE WEAR TEST LOWER NUMBER = LESS WEAR OF CRITICAL ENGINE PARTS LESS WEAR MEANS LONGER ENGINE LIFE



ASTM D4172. In 3rd party against 11 competitive products Polaris had 40% or better wear protection compared to all of the test products.

#### **DEPOSIT TEST** LOWER DEPOSITS = MAXIMUM POWER



ASTM D6335. In 3rd party against 9 competitive products Polaris PS-4 had less than half the deposits compared to the next closest product. No other tested products met Polaris Engineering standards for deposit cleanliness.

## 76,000+ HOURS

DYNO TESTING

#### THE BEST PROTECTION

 At least 40% improved wear protection compared to previous Polaris PS-4 formulation and all aftermarket oils tested

Best engine protection against wear for the longest engine life.



Our new PS-4 Extreme Synthetic OW-50 formulation applies only to the **absolute highest performance** products we sell, for ultimate protection and performance in the most extreme conditions.



#### MAXIMUM Performance

- New improved PS-4 formulation provides 33% less deposits than previous PS-4 formula
- At least 50% less deposits than all aftermarket oils tested

The cleanest engine for maximum power and performance!

482,803

**KILOMETERS** 

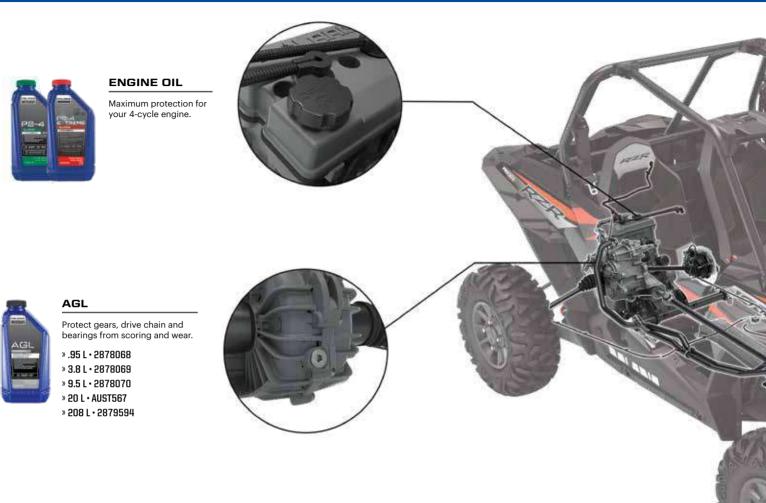
**FIELD** 

TESTING

- Our best extreme high temp formulation, excellent for severe high temperatures and for racing, even at temps over 54°C.
- Provides easier starting and cold temperature protection, even to extreme cold temps of below -42°C.
- Latest in premium synthetic PAO and Ester base stocks along with careful balance of moly and ZDDP additives for ultimate long lasting wear protection.
- Polaris exclusive clean engine additive system reduces deposits and carbon build-up for peak performance and power.



## MAINTENANCE FLUIDS





PREMIUM GAS SHOCK OIL

».95 L • 2874124 WALKER EVANS RACING REBUILDABLE SHOCKS

».95 L PREMIUM • 2870995 » 9.5 L PREMIUM • 2872279 FOX REBUILDABLE SHOCKS



SUSPENSION/ U-JOINT GREASE

» 89 mL • 2871515

» 414 mL • 2871551

#### **DOT 4 BRAKE FLUID**

A high-quality brake fluid designed for use in Polaris hydraulic brakes. » 355 mL • 2872189



ANTI-FREEZE Prevent corrosion on metal components, eliminate scaling and maximize cooling system

performance. ».95 L • 2880514 » 3.8 L • 2880513 » 208 L • 2880512

components under heavy loads. » .95 L • 2877922 » 9.5 L • 2877923 \*RZR MODELS EXCEPT PRO R 4/ PRO R

\*PRO R 4 '22 & PRO R '22 REQUIRE ANGLE DRIVE FLUID (2889280)

**DEMAND DRIVE FLUID\*** 

Provide positive 4WD engagement in extreme cold or high heat conditions and protect internal







## ALL-SEASON GREASE TUBE

 Specialized water-resistant lubricant

» 89 mL • 2871322 » 414 mL • 2871423



## ANGLE DRIVE FLUID\*

• Extreme pressure, anti-wear and high viscosity film lubrication for maximum protection

».95 L • 2876160

» 9.5 L • 2872276 ANGLE DRIVE GEAR CASE SYSTEMS

- » .95 L 2889280
- PRO R 4 '22, PRO R '22



#### 191



All Polaris parts are developed and tested to help you get the most out of your ride. We're taking the passion of our riders, workers and outdoor enthusiasts to the next level with HD Parts.

Engineered and designed for:

- Greater durability
- Enhanced performance
- · Greater wear and tear capabilities
- · All weather conditions



## DRIVE BELTS

The enhanced rubber material compound in these belts keep them cool in extreme heat, while our proprietary cord treatment process maximizes the transfer of horsepower to the ground for those customers hauling heavy loads.



## OIL FILTERS

The advanced synthetic material built into these filters offers the highest debris holding capacity, maintains oil flow and maximizes performance.

OE	
2520799	2522485
2540086	2522498

#### WHEEL BEARINGS

Fully sealed for added protection against intrusions. Made of a higher grade steel for extended life in extreme conditions.

LOCATION	OE	HEAVY DUTY PARTS
FRONT WHEEL Bearings	3514924	3514699
REAR WHEEL Bearings	3414924	5514055

#### WHEELS & TYRES

Class leading durability for off-road performance and traction for confident driving in extreme conditions.

- » 1524022-458 HD WHEEL 14×7\*
- » 5417507 PRO ARMOR HD-K 29×10R14\*
- » 5457498-458 · HD WHEEL CENTER CAP\*
- » 5415756 PRO ARMOR XD-K FRONT
- » 5415757 PRO ARMOR XD-K REAR
- \* SHOWN



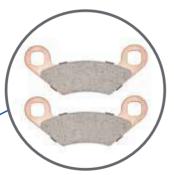
Claims made based off testing and performance of Polaris HD Parts against standard OEM parts made by Polaris and competitor brands under normal use.



#### BUSHINGS

The advanced material compound of the bushings enables tighter tolerances to reduce overall wear on the system, while the superior triple lip sealing prevents intrusion of the elements.

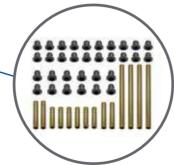
LOCATION	OE	
	5439874	1543367
FRONT UPPER BUSHINGS	5439730	1040001
DUSHINUS	5436973	1543326
	5439874	1543367
FRONT LOWER BUSHINGS	5439730	1043307
DOJITINOJ	5436973	1543326
	5439874	1543367
REAR UPPER BUSHINGS	5439730	1043307
DOJITINOJ	5436973	1543326
REAR LOWER	5439874	15//0007
BUSHINGS	5439730	1543367
UPPER HUB Bushings	5436832	1543367



#### BRAKES

Engineered to provide longer life and better stopping power while riding in extreme conditions.

OE	HEAVY DUTY PARTS
2205949	2208933
2203318	2208936
2202413	2208934
2202412	2208935



#### **BUSHING KITS**

Easily update the entire front and rear suspension.

» 2830564 RZR 800 '08-'14, RZR 800 S '09-'14





EXTREME COLD

EXTREME HEAT UP TO 54° C BATTERIES & GARAGE ACCESSORIES

PARTS & GARAGE

MAINTENANCE

OIL & LUBRICANTS

MAINTENANCE FLUIDS

HEAVY PAYLOADS

For more information regarding Polaris HD parts including vehicle compatibility, installation and maintenance, please contact your authorized Polaris ORV dealer.

# SERVICE PARTS

## Polaris Engineered service parts deliver unmatched performance and fit for your off-road vehicle.

All service parts are engineered specifically for your machine. Which means everything is designed, tested and perfected to maximize the life of your ride. Getting Polaris Engineered parts is a decision that pays off in the long run, because it ensures there is a long run.





## MAINTENANCE

## POLARIS POWEF

## FOR THE LIFE OF VOUR RIDE

GOUR

Maintenance is the key to keeping your Polaris off-road vehicle performing at its peak. Items like belts, lubricants, and batteries represent only a few of these critical items engineered specifically by Polaris.

AIVE BEI

# DRIVE BELTS

### TESTED, PERFECTED

We test each belt on the intended vehicle – we don't just try to make an existing belt "just work".

- Amery Kuhl, Polaris CVT System Engineer

#### OUR INVESTMENT

- 32,187 km of field testing
- Thousands of dyno hours
- 18+ months of development (3,000+ design hours) per belt
- 1,200+ vehicle validation hours
- Collaboration with powertrain & clutch engineers

#### YOUR ADVANTAGE

- No clutch recalibration
- Less wear & tear due to heat
- Ensure maximum performance of your vehicle
- More time out riding, less time wrenching

OUR INVESTMENTS ENSURE POLARIS BELTS OUTPERFORM YOUR EXPECTATIONS.

# RIDE OF YOUR LIFE





## COMMON ACCESSORIES

## CONTENTS

COMMON ACCESSORIES	197
COOLERS	198
LIGHTING	200
WHEELS & TYRES	202
BATTERY CHARGER	216
GARAGE ACCESSORIES	217
REPAIR & TYRE SEALANT	218
TRAILERING	219
HITCHES, SNAPS & ROPES	219
RIDING GEAR	220
HELMETS	555
MEN'S APPAREL	226
WOMEN'S APPAREL	232
MERCHANDISE	234
PROMOTIONAL ITEMS	236













ŝ





99 LITER

» GRAPHITE • 2883426

» DESERT • 2883392

57 LITER » GRAPHITE • 2883425

» DESERT • 2881259

28 LITER

» GRAPHITE • 2883424 » DESERT • 2881315

## **ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES SO YOUR COOLER WORKS AS HARD AS YOU DO**

COOLER ACCESSO	DRIES	99 LITER	57 LITER	28 LITER	
	WIRE BASKET	2883648	2882185	2882438	
	DIVIDERS Doubles as cutting board	2883468 COMES WITH ONE DIVIDER	2882184 COMES WITH TWO DIVIDERS	2882186 COMES WITH ONE DIVIDER	
	SEAT CUSHION	NOT AVAILABLE	2882179	2882507	
	WHEELS	2883967	2882180	NOT AVAILABLE	

# GRIZZLY TESTED.



This cooler is IGBC-approved, meaning it withstands the power expended by a typical grizzly bear if it was trying to get inside.

Seriously, there are experts who know what a grizzly is capable of doing, and they certify our coolers can take it.

#### POLARIS NORTHSTAR COOLERS CAN SURVIVE JUST ABOUT ANYTHING -FROM EXTREME HEAT TO A NASTY TUMBLE OFF A VEHICLE.



14 LITER » GRAPHITE • 2883968



Nave and a set of the set of

**DON'T FORGET THESE ACCESSORIES** 

LOCK & RIDE QUICKSTRAP

ALL COOLERS AND POLARIS RANGER CARGO BOXES

» 2882187





TUMBLERS

» 887 mL (shown) • 2883394 » 591 mL • 2883393



BOTTLE OPENER

» 2882183 ALL COOLERS



#### POLARIS ENGINEERED ADVANTAGES

#### MOUNTS PERFECTLY Designed for your Polaris Engineered bumper, roof or other mounting point.

FLOOD & SPC (**25°/10°)** 

> SPC (10)

#### ADVANCED TECH

RIGID lights are driven by Aluminum PCB Smart Boards<sup>™</sup>, 6063-T5 aircraft aluminum extruded housings and Tiger Drylac UV protection polyester powder-coating.

#### LIGHT BAR TYPES



#### **SR-SERIES PRO**

Sleek, powerful, low-profile (under 5cm tall). Lights extreme distances with low energy usage. **Available in 25 cm & 81 cm** 

#### LIGHT BAR OPTIONS

### EXCLUSIVE OPTICS

RIGID lights feature impact-resistant polycarbonate lenses for a 100% water/dust proof seal.



#### **D-SERIES PRO**

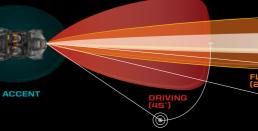
Compact to fit almost anywhere with high output and low energy usage. Available in Driving, Flood & Spot

OPTICS	DRIVING	FLOOD					SPOT			
1,200 m										
960 m										
720 m										
480 m		_							4	
240 m			,	<b></b>		0				
BRAND	RIGID	RIGID		PRO ARMOR	PRO ARMOR	PRO ARMOR	RIGID			
SIZE	POD	25 cm /	POD	25 cm /	28 cm /	CUBE	25 cm /	POD	CUBE	
ТҮРЕ	D-SERIES	<b>10"</b> SR-SERIES	D-SERIES	<b>10"</b> DUAL-ROW	<b>11"</b> SINGLE-ROW	DUAL-ROW	<b>10"</b> SR-SERIES	D-SERIES	DUAL-ROW	
RAW LUMENS	4,752		3,168			1,400		3,168	1,400	
PN	2883128	7,920	2883126	3,780	1,890	2882312	7,920	2883127	2882076	
	Comes in a pair	2883122	Comes in a pair	2882311	2882313		2883121	Comes in a pair		

#### BUILD YOUR VISION

Consider the optics, angle & how you will use your vehicle to choose the right light or set of lights.

OPTICS Light Angle	ACCENT DRIVING (45°)		FLOOD (25°)	SPOT (10°)	COMBO (25°/10°)
DRIVING SPEED	All	Slow	Medium	Fast	Medium to fast
BEAM	Diffused glow	Extra-wide	Wide/Shorter	Concentrated/Long	Inner spot & outer flood
RECOMMENDED Mounting	Low/Wheel well	All points	Low &/or rear	High points	All points
TERRAIN <del>&amp;</del> Riding Style	Added style <del>S</del> personalization in any terrain	All riding & utility	Wide-open terrain or trails & utility	Trail & tight conditions	All riding & utility



MAX PERFORMANCE Validated to work as hard as your machine does.

DOESN'T OVERTAX Trust it to work when you need it to.

## PRO ARMOR.

#### RUGGED CONSTRUCTION

Pro Armor lights are designed to be big and beefy with an aggressive style all their own, and housed in IP67 marine-grade rated UV polyester powder coating.

#### MASSIVELY BRIGHT

Pro Armor builds bright lights designed for any riding experience. All that power is directed through heat dissipating aluminum for streamlined heat management.



#### DUAL-ROW LED LIGHT BARS

The most spread and farthest illumination downrange. Easy to mount. Available in Cube, 25 cm, 50 cm & 76 cm



#### SINGLE-ROW LED LIGHT BARS

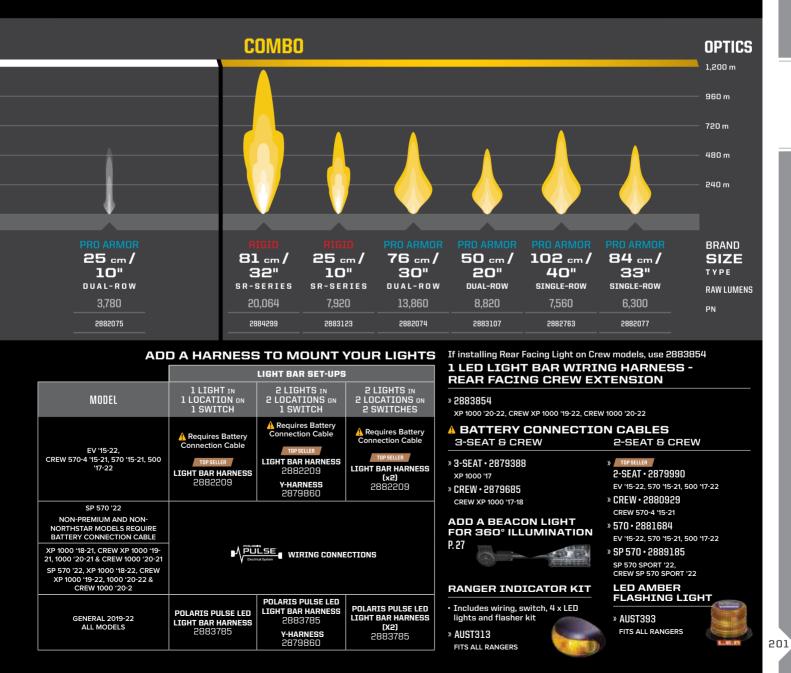
Powerful, compact, low-profile light bars with

sleek look. Available in 28 cm, 84 cm & 102 cm



#### CUBE LED LIGHTS

Small size allows mounting in strategic locations for added lighting. Available in Flood & Spot



### KNOW YOUR TERRAIN



otimized ion <sup>.</sup>d pack



Flexible "grippy" tread Aggressive side bite



Provides traction and durability Built to perform in hard sand, jagged rocks or any other extreme terrain

# SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE



### LIFELON PERFORMANCE

- Every tyre is designed and constructed with longevity in mind
- 3,000+ mile rated (4,828 kilometers)

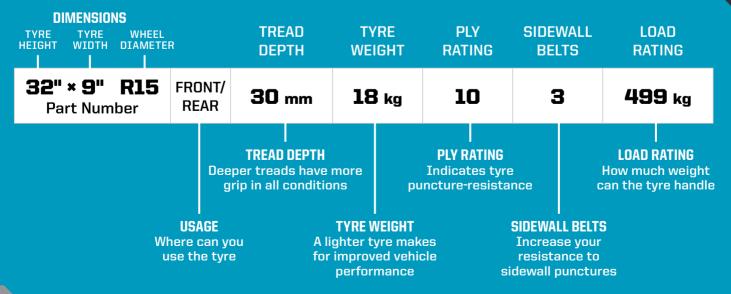
### PREMIUM PROTECTION

- Pro Armor makes tyres with extra protection exactly where it's needed most the sidewall
- Triple-belted sidewalls keep your tyres more resistant so you can keep going

## TOUGH

- Higher ply ratings mean added protection
- Pro Armor builds 8 or 10-ply rated tyres for higher puncture-resistance

### **KNOW YOUR TYRES**





## **PRO ARMOR DUAL-THREAT**

Dual-compound technology and radial construction offer performance in all terrains

 $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  Softer durometer rubber on outer edge for overall superior grip and feel

• Harder durometer rubber in the middle for increased traction during acceleration and longer tread life

			TREAD DEPTH	TYRE WEIGHT	PLY RATING	SIDEWALL BELTS	LOAD RATING	TYRES BY TERRAIN
14"	<b>26" × 9" R14</b> 5416340	FRONT		<b>12</b> kg			<b>413</b> kg	32
14"	<b>26" × 11" R14</b> 5416341	REAR		14 kg			504 kg	ŮTILITY
14"	<b>29" × 9" R14</b> 5416342	FRONT	16mm	14 kg	10	3	504 kg	HARVESTER
14"	<b>29" × 11" R14</b> 5416343	REAR		<b>16</b> kg			599 kg	PRESERVE
-	32" × 10" R15	FRONT/	-		-			ХD-К
15"	5416753	FRONT/ REAR		<b>17</b> kg			902 kg	HD-K



FRONT/REAR

### **DUAL-COMPOUND = MORE GRIP + LONGER LIFE**





Softer Durometer Rubber = More Grip



#### **PRO ARMOR PRO RUNNER**

- Designed to be lightweight, high-performance and quicker in corners/flats
- Triple-belted sidewalls offer extra protection where it's needed the most
- Lug separation provides a great grip and an easy clean in mud and sand

			TREAD DEPTH	TYRE WEIGHT	PLY RATING	SIDEWALL BELTS	LOAD RATING
15"	<b>30" × 9" R15</b> 5417531		14mm	13 kg			<b>531</b> kg
15"	<b>32" × 9.5" R15</b> 5417532	FRONT/ REAR		16 kg	8	3	630 kg
15"	<b>33" × 9.5" R15</b> 5417533			<b>17</b> kg			<b>671</b> kg



## TYRES

## THE RIGHT TYRES

**FOR WORK.** Pro Armor Utility Tyres are built to provide exactly what you need for your application. Looking for a high-kilometer work horse? We've got it. How about a turf-friendly tyre with low-impact? We've got those too. Wanting the most extreme puncture resistance? Check.

"We use our RANGER every day around the farm. We put the Pro Armor HARVESTER Tyres on last fall and love them! We have received better traction as well as a gentler and quieter ride compared to the stock tyres, whether around the yard or out to the fields. They are so gentle on the lawn; we don't worry about driving the kids anywhere around the farm. We've had them on for a year and can't even see wear and tear. These are the best tyres for my RANGER."

Bob S. - Barron, Wisconsin

PICKING THE RIGHT UT		Ξ		
UTILITY FEATURE	PRESERVE	HARVESTER	XD-K	НД-К
8,047 Kilometer Rated Long life and performance	X	Х		
10-Ply Rated Higher ply ratings means added protection	X	X	X	X
Low Impact Tread Easy on soil	X			
Heavy-Duty Tread Aggressive tread pattern for all day work on farms or ranches		X	X	X
Turf-Friendly Easy on grass and farm yard	X	X		
Aramid Fiber Belt 5x times stronger than steel and lighter			X	X
Size Options For exactly how you want to use your machine	26", 27"	26", 27", 28"	26"	29"



#### **PRO ARMOR PRESERVE**

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  Turf-friendly for areas where low-impact from tyre tread is needed
- Rounded profile and special tread pattern to limit footprint

			TREAD DEPTH	TYRE WEIGHT	PLY RATING	SIDEWALL BELTS	LOAD RATING
↑ 12" ↓	26" × 8" R12 5416403	FRONT		11 kg			388 kg
↑ 12" ↓	26" × 10" R12 5416402	REAR	16 mm	13 kg	10	3	599 kg
14"	27" × 10" R14 5416348	FRONT/ REAR		13 kg			599 kg



COOLERS



#### **PRO ARMOR HARVESTER**

• All-around work horse with tread life of 8047 km

• Tread pattern designed to withstand anything from the farmyard to the pastures and the trail

• With 10-ply, it can carry the load day in and day out

			TREAD DEPTH	TYRE WEIGHT	PLY RATING	SIDEWALL BELTS	LOAD RATING
↑ 12" ↓	26" × 8" R12 5416396	FRONT		11 kg			388 kg
12" +	26" × 10" R12 5415966	REAR	16 mm	15 kg	10	3	615 kg
14"	27" × 10" R14 5415965	FRONT/ REAR	10 mm	15 kg	10	3	599 kg
14"	28" × 10" R14 5416347	FRONT/ REAR		15 kg			630 kg
15"	<b>30" × 10" R15</b> 5417529	FRONT/ REAR		17 kg			599 kg



#### **PRO ARMOR XD-K**

- 26" Aramid fiber-belted tyre to tackle any terrain
- Unique full-face tread design
- Harder durometer lugs promotes extended wear, increasing tyre life

			TREAD DEPTH	TYRE WEIGHT	PLY RATING	SIDEWALL BELTS	LOAD RATING
↑ 12" ↓	26" × 9" R12 5415756	FRONT	01.7	13 kg	10	3/1 Aramid	388 kg
↑ 12" ↓	26" × 11" R12 5415757	REAR	31.7 mm	15 kg	10	Fiber Belt	499 kg



#### **PRO ARMOR HD-K**

- Designed to provide a smooth ride and aggressive traction in all riding terrains
- Triple-belted sidewall provides extreme protection and extends the tyre life
- Quad belt tread core offers superior protection and longer tread life

			TREAD DEPTH	TYRE WEIGHT	PLY RATING	SIDEWALL BELTS	LOAD RATING
14"	29" × 10" R14 5417507	FRONT/ REAR	31.75 mm	18 kg	10	3/1 Aramid	598 kg

#### FRONT/REAR





FRONT/REAR

WHEEL SIZE 14"



## TYRES



#### **PRO ARMOR PRO RUNNER**

• Designed to be lightweight, high-performance and quicker in corners/flats

- Triple-belted sidewalls offer extra protection where it's needed the most
- Lug separation provides a great grip and an easy clean in mud and sand

			TREAD DEPTH	TYRE WEIGHT	PLY RATING	SIDEWALL BELTS	LOAD RATING
15"	<b>30" × 9" R15</b> 5417531			13 kg			531 kg
15"	<b>32" × 9.5" R15</b> 5417532	FRONT/ REAR	14mm	16 kg	8	3	<b>630</b> kg
15"	<b>33" × 9.5" R15</b> 5417533			17 kg			<b>671</b> kg





FRONT/REAR

#### **PRO ARMOR MUD XT**

- Aggressive traction in the mud
- Dual-compound technology with harder durometer lugs to promote extended wear and increase tyre life
- 10-ply construction for added protection in the toughest terrain

			TREAD DEPTH	TYRE WEIGHT	PLY RATING	SIDEWALL BELTS	LOAD RATING
15"	<b>32" × 9" R15</b> 5417530	FRONT/ REAR	30mm	<b>18</b> kg	10	3	599 kg





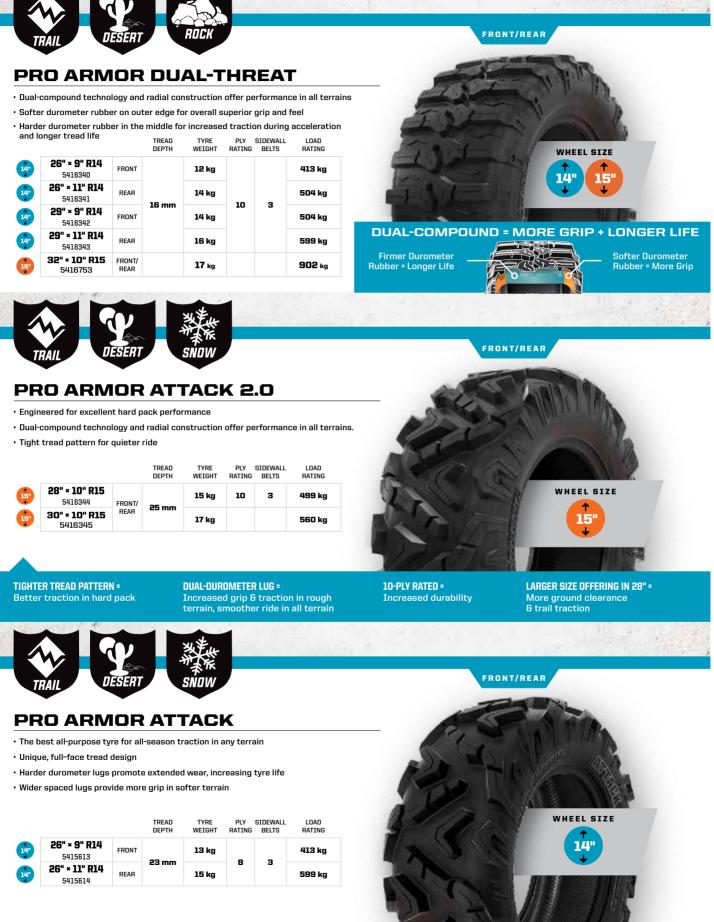
#### **PRO ARMOR MUD XC**

- Designed as the perfect mud-trail crossover for a smooth ride on the trail and aggressive traction in the mud
- Dual-compound technology with harder durometer lugs promote extended wear, increasing tyre life
- 10-ply construction means added protection in the toughest terrain

			TREAD DEPTH	TYRE WEIGHT	PLY RATING	SIDEWALL BELTS	LOAD RATING
14"	27" × 9" R14 5416947	FRONT		14 kg		3	531 kg
14"	27" × 11" R14 5416948	REAR	30 mm	15 kg	10	3	599 kg
14"	29" × 10" R14 5416946	FRONT/ REAR		18 kg		3	630 kg







## TYRES



#### **PRO ARMOR CRAWLER XR**

- Premium grip for all terrains, from the trail to the rocks
- Square block profile for even surface contact
- A tougher durometer than the XG to take on the toughest the trail has to offer

			TREAD DEPTH	TYRE WEIGHT	PLY RATING	SIDEWALL BELTS	LOAD RATING
14"	<b>28" × 10" R14</b> 5415536			15 kg			<b>517</b> kg
15"	<b>32" × 10" R15</b> 5416114	FRONT/ REAR	<b>16</b> mm	<b>18</b> kg	8	3	<b>630</b> kg
15"	<b>33" × 10" R15</b> 5417174			<b>18</b> kg			<b>630</b> kg



#### **PRO ARMOR CRAWLER XG**

- Built to crawl over all obstacles, both large and small
- A soft, sticky compound makes this tyre ideal for both rock crawling and desert running
- 8-ply, triple-belted ballistic sidewalls resist punctures

			TREAD DEPTH	TYRE WEIGHT	PLY RATING	SIDEWALL BELTS	LOAD RATING
14"	<b>30" × 10" R14</b> 5415616			<b>17</b> kg			<b>581</b> kg
14"	<b>32" × 10" R14</b> 5416113			19 kg			644 kg
15"	<b>28" × 10" R15</b> 5416346	FRONT/ REAR	20mm	15 kg	8	3	499 kg
15"	<b>30" × 10" R15</b> 5416397			<b>18</b> kg			<b>581</b> kg
16" 1	<b>32" × 10.5" R16</b> 5416401			<b>20</b> kg			644 kg



#### **PRO ARMOR CRAWLER AT**

- Directional tread for optimal performance
- Greater lug separation for easy mud clean out
- 8-ply, triple-belted ballistic sidewalls resist punctures

			TREAD DEPTH	TYRE WEIGHT	PLY RATING	SIDEWALL BELTS	LOAD RATING
15"	<b>30" × 10" R15</b> 5417534	FRONT/	18mm	16 kg	8	3	580 kg
15"	<b>32" × 10" R15</b> 5417535	REAR		<b>18</b> kg			<b>630</b> kg



FRONT/REAR

WHEEL SIZE

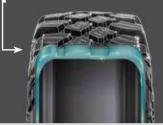
FRONT/REAR

## XR

#### SINGLE DUROMETER

 Smaller lug height, added rigidity and lateral stability when cornering

• Unique lug design excels in hard pack, fast terrain

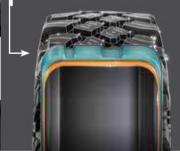


#### WHAT CRAWLER ARE YOU?

## XG

DUAL-DUROMETER

- Taller lug height and dualdurometer construction
- Perfect balance between highspeed performance, durability and flex in order to grip slick rock







#### **KANATI MONGREL**

#### TOP SELLER

- Tread optimized for peak performance on multiple surfaces.
- Handles a variety of off-road terrain while remaining equally safe and suitable for paved surfaces.
- Greater puncture resitance with a 10 ply carcass with smooth handling due to the re-engineered sidewall
- The all new 10-ply, DOT approved radial also boasts an impressive 1,000 lb. load rating a an equally impressive 87 MPH "N" speed rating.

	SIZE		PLY RATING	FITMENT
↑ 12" ↓	<b>25" × 8" R12</b> AE122508MG	FRONT		
↑ 12" ↓	25" × 10" R12 AE122510MG	REAR		RANGER MIDSIZE
↑ 12" ↓	<b>27" × 9" R12</b> AE122709MG	FRONT		
↑ 12" ↓	<b>27" × 11" R12</b> AE122711MG	REAR	10	RANGER FULLSIZE
14"	<b>28" × 10" R14</b> AE142810MG	FRONT/ REAR		RZR + GENERAL
14"	<b>30" × 10" R14</b> AE143010MG	FRONT/ REAR	_	RZR
15"	<b>30" × 10" R15</b> AEM153010MG	FRONT/ REAR		RZR TURBO S



## WHAT CRAWLER ARE YOU?



## **XR** SINGLE DUROMETER

- Smaller lug height and single durometer gives this high-speed tyre added rigidity and lateral stability when cornering
- Unique lug design excels in hard-pack, fast terrain





- Taller lug height and dual-durometer construction
- Perfect balance between high-speed performance, durability and flex in order to grip slick rock



### AT DIRECTIONAL LUG PATTERN

- The same taller lug height as Crawler XG, providing more grip and better traction
- Wider lug spacing for excellent mud clean-out

## TYRES





#### **PRO ARMOR SAND 12XT**

- Unique 3-tier concave design on front tyres
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  Wider rear tyres for more traction, plus better grip and flotation on the sand
- 12 paddles for optimized performance on non-Turbo models
- 28mm paddle depth specifically designed for increased traction, while limiting sand throw

			TREAD DEPTH	TYRE WEIGHT	PLY RATING	SIDEWALL BELTS	LOAD RATING
14"	<b>30" × 11" R14</b> 5415251	FRONT	12.8mm	10 kg	8	-	388 kg
14"	<b>30" × 13" R14</b> 5416949	REAR	<b>28</b> mm	<b>11</b> kg	4	2	<b>476</b> kg



## WHAT PADDLE ARE YOU?





### **12 PADDLE**

- 30" (Non-turbo RZR models)
- Fewer paddles for non-turbo/ lower HP applications
- Perfect grip balance to maintain wheel speed

### **16 PADDLE**

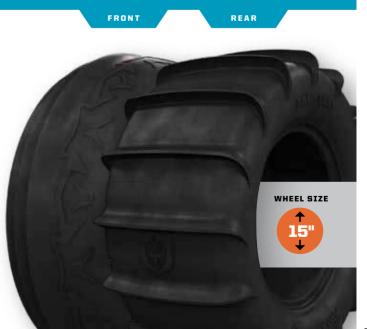
- 30" (Turbo RZR models)
- 32" (Turbo S and Velocity)
- Plenty of aggressive paddles for high HP vehicles
- Superior grip for wide-open sand riding



#### **PRO ARMOR SAND 16XT**

- Unique 3-tier concave design on front tyres
- Wider rear tyres with additional paddles for more traction,
- better grip and flotation on the sand
- ${\boldsymbol{\cdot}}$  16 paddles for optimized performance and traction on Turbo models
- 28mm paddle depth specifically designed for increased traction, while limiting sand throw

			TREAD DEPTH	TYRE WEIGHT	PLY RATING	SIDEWALL BELTS	LOAD RATING
15"	<b>30" × 11" R15</b> 5416951	FRONT	13mm	10 kg			388 kg
15"	<b>30" × 14" R15</b> 5416953	REAR	<b>28</b> mm	<b>15</b> kg	4	-	<b>420</b> kg
15"	<b>32" × 12" R15</b> 5416952	FRONT	13mm	12 kg	4	2	<b>463</b> kg
15"	<b>32" × 15" R15</b> 5416950	REAR	<b>28</b> mm	<b>16</b> kg			<b>581</b> kg





#### **60-SERIES**

#### A 6301 BEADLOCK

WEIGHT: 8.6 kg   LOAD RATING: 726 kg   OFFSET: +38						
ACCENT:	FRONT/REAR	16"×7"	1523286			

ACCENT:	FRUN I/REAR	16" × /"	1253586
MATTE BLACK:	FRONT/REAR	16"×7"	1523285

#### **KNOW YOUR WHEELS**

**STEP 1: SELECT SERIES** 

- 4 = 40-SERIES 5 = 50-SERIES
- 6 = 60-SERIES

#### **STEP 2: CHOOSE LOAD RATING**

1 = <362.9 kg 2 = 363 - 589.7 kg 3 = 590 - 726+ kg

#### **STEP 3: PICK STYLE**

#### **OFFSET / BEADLOCK / COLOR**

INCREASE OFFSET FROM STOCK = NARROWER STANCE DECREASE OFFSET FROM STOCK = WIDER STANCE

### 50-SERIES

#### 😑 5101 🔿

WEIGHT: 6.6 kg | LOAD RATING: 363 kg | OFFSET: -5

MATTE BLACK: FRONT/REAR 15" × 10" 1523149-458

#### 9 5201

WEIGHT: 7.8 kg | LOAD RATING: 590 kg | OFFSET: +4

ACCENT: FRONT/REAR 15"×7" 1523184-266 MATTE BLACK: FRONT/REAR 15"×7" 1523184-458

#### 5202

WEIGHT: 8.1 kg | LOAD RATING: 590 kg | OFFSET: +4

ACCENT: FRONT/REAR 15"×7" 1523102-266 MATTE BLACK: FRONT/REAR 15"×7" 1523102-458

🧧 5203 BEADLOCK 🔿 🔿

WEIGHT: 7.3 kg | LOAD RATING: 590 kg | OFFSET: +38

MATTE BLACK: FRONT/REAR 15" × 7" 1522435-458

#### 🥃 5204 🔿

WEIGHT: 6.1 kg | LOAD RATING: 590 kg | OFFSET: +55

MATTE BLACK: FRONT/REAR 15" × 7" 1522550-458

#### 6 5205

FRONT WEIGHT: 6.8 kg | LOAD RATING: 408.2 kg | OFFSET: -4 REAR WEIGHT: 9.1 kg | LOAD RATING: 408.2 kg | OFFSET: -38

MATTE BLACK: FRONT 15" × 8" 1523727-458 REAR 15" × 10" 1523728-458

	R	EPLACEME		s (	
	POLARIS CAP	S	PRO ARMO	R CAPS	
LUSTER	ALL WHEELS EXCEPT	1521509-410	LUSTER	ALL WHEELS EXCEPT	5453209-410
MATTE BLACK	5204 & 5203 BEADLOCK	1521509-521	MATTE BLACK	5204 & 5203 BEADLOCK	5453209-458
LUSTER	5203 BEADLOCK	1522243-410	MATTE BLACK	5204	1523063-458
MATTE BLACK	5203 BEADLOCK	1522243-458	LUSTER	5203 BEADLOCK	1523015-410
	ALL WHEELS	5457498-458	MATTE BLACK		1523015-458

#### **B** 5206 **5**

WEIGHT: 6.1 kg | LOAD RATING: 590 kg | OFFSET: +55

MATTE BLACK: FRONT/REAR 15" × 7" 1524041 ONLY COMPATIBLE WITH PRO R 4, PRO R, TURBO R 4 & TURBO R

#### I 5207/5303 5

 FRONT
 WEIGHT: 6.1 kg
 LOAD RATING: 590 kg
 OFFSET: -4

 REAR
 WEIGHT: 6.1 kg
 LOAD RATING: 590 kg
 OFFSET: -38

#### 5301 BEADLOCK

WEIGHT: 7.7 kg | LOAD RATING: 726 kg | OFFSET: +38

 ACCENT:
 FRONT/REAR
 15" × 7"
 1523282

 MATTE BLACK:
 FRONT/REAR
 15" × 7"
 1523266

### S302 BEADLOCK 5

WEIGHT: 6.1 kg | LOAD RATING: 590 kg | OFFSET: +55

MATTE BLACK: FRONT/REAR 15" × 7" 1524038 ONLY COMPATIBLE WITH PRO R 4, PRO R, TURBO R 4 & TURBO R

#### WHEELS WITH 5 LUG NUTS. ONLY COMPATIBLE WITH PRO R 4, PRO R, TURBO R 4 & TURBO R.

12mm x 1.5 SPLINED LUG NUTS
TELIULI X T'O ONTINED FOR NO12
16 LUG NUTS WITH WRENCH TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '19-21, TURBO S 4 '20-21, XP 4 TURBO '19-21,
4 LUG NUTS \$ 900 '14-22, XP 1000 '14-22, WITHOUT \$ 900 '15-20, PRO XP '21-22, 900 '14-20 \$ 2879331
SPLINED LUG WRENCH         TRAIL S'21-22, TRAIL '21-22, TURBO S '18-21, XP TURBO '19-21, TURBO S 4 '20-21, XP 4 TURBO '19-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, XP 1000 '14-22, S 900 '15-20, RS1 '18-22, PRO XP '21-22, 900 '14-20         2204966



#### **40-SERIES**

#### 🕒 4201 🔿

FRONT	WEIGHT: 5.9 kg   LOAD RATING: 408.2 kg   OFFSET: +4
REAR	WEIGHT: 6.4 kg   LOAD RATING: 590 kg   OFFSET: -9

ACCENT:	FRONT Rear		1522956-266 1522957-266
MATTE BLACK:	FRONT	14"×7"	1522956-458
	REAR	14" × 8"	1522957-458
NOT COMPATIBLE V	VITH XP 4 1000/100	0 '18-22, XP	4 TURBO/TURBO '18-19

#### 🖸 4202 🔿

	0 -		B.2 kg <b>  OFFSET:</b> +4 ) kg <b>  OFFSET:</b> -9		
ACCENT:	FRONT REAR	14"×7" 14"×8"	1522544-266 1522545-266		
MATTE BLACK:	FRONT REAR		1522544-458 1522545-458		
NOT COMPATIBLE V	WITH XP 4 1000	0/1000 '18-22, XF	4 TURBO/TURBO '18-19		
N 4203 BEADLOCK O O					
FRONT WEIGHT: 5.9 kg   LOAD RATING: 408.2 kg   OFFSET: +4 REAR WEIGHT: 6.6 kg   LOAD RATING: 590 kg   OFFSET: -9					
REAR WEIGHT:	6.6 kg <b>  LOA</b>	D RATING: 59	0 kg <b>  OFFSET:</b> -9		

MATTE BLACK:	FRONT REAR	 1522238-458 1522239-458

9 420	34 <b>O</b>
-------	-------------

FRONT	WEIGHT: 5.9 kg   LOAD RATING: 408.2 kg   OFFSET: +4	
REAR	WEIGHT: 6.4 kg   LOAD RATING: 590 kg   OFFSET: -9	

ACCENT:	FRONT REAR	 1522546-266 1522547-266
MATTE BLACK:	FRONT REAR	 1522546-458 1522547-458

#### 🖻 4205 🔿

FRONT	WEIGHT: 4.8 kg   LOAD RATING: 408.3 kg   OFFSET: +4
REAR	WEIGHT: 5.7 kg   LOAD RATING: 590 kg   OFFSET: -9

MATTE BLACK:	FRONT	14" × 7"	1521507-521
	REAR	14" × 8"	1521508-521
LUSTER:	FRONT	14" × 7"	1521507-410
	REAR	14" × 8"	1521508-410

#### 🔾 4206 🔿

FRONT	WEIGHT: 4.3 kg   LOAD RATING: 408.2 kg   OFFSET: +4	
REAR	WEIGHT: 4.9 kg   LOAD RATING: 590 kg   OFFSET: -9	

MATTE BLACK:	FRONT	14" × 6"	1522542-458
	REAR	14" × 8"	1522543-458

#### B 4301 BEADLOCK

WEIGHT: 7.3 kg   LOAD RATING: 726 kg   OFFSET: +38								
ACCENT:	FRONT/REAR	14"×7"	1523284					
MATTE BLACK:	FRONT/REAR	14"×7"	1523283					

#### 5 4302 BEADLOCK

WEIGHT: 18.1 kg | LOAD RATING: 725.7 kg | OFFSET: +58

MATTE BLACK: FRONT/REAR 14"×7" 5418036

### **7** 4303

WEIGHT: 18.1 kg | LOAD RATING: 725.7 kg | OFFSET: +58

MATTE BLACK: FRONT/REAR 14"×7" 5418037

#### NEW U HD DUAL BEADLOCK

WEIGHT: 18.1 kg | LOAD RATING: 725.7 kg | OFFSET: +28

**O** BEADLOCK REQUIRED

MATTE BLACK: FRONT/REAR 14" × 7" 1524022-458

#### O LUG NUTS REQUIRED .95 cm - 24 HEX LUG NUTS 2877409 16 HEX LUG NUTS 570 '13-22 4 HEX 2876754 LUG NUTS



#### FORGED BEADLOCK RINGS

14" BEADLOCK RINGS

4203 BEADLOCK & HD DUAL BEADLOCK (INCLUDES BOLTS) 1522244-266 MACHINED:

4301 BEADLOCK REPLACEMENT & HD DUAL BEADLOCK MATTE BLACK: 1523146-458



15" BEADLOCK RINGS

5203 BEADLOCK (INCLUDES BOLTS) MACHINED: 1522240-266

**5301 BEADLOCK REPLACEMENT** MATTE BLACK: 1523147-458

## KNOW YOUR TERRAIN







イン

DESERT

• Built to perform in hard sand, jagged rocks or any other extreme terrain

	14" ↓ 40-SERIES	BACKCOUNTRY/TI DUAL-THREAT 26"	RAIL DUAL-THREAT 29"		ATTACK	MUD MUD XC 27"		MUD XC 29"			
	4201 Accent O	2883138	2883146		2882390	2884272		2884265			
	4201 Matte Black	2883139	2883147	i	2882391	2884273		2884266			
	4202 Accent O	2883140	2883148	i	2881335	2884267		2884260			
	4202 Matte Black	2883141	2883149	i	2881336	2884268		2884261			
	4203 BEADLOCK Matte Black			i	2881381						
	4204 Accent	2883142	2883150	i	2881347	2884270		2884263			
	4204 Matte Black	2883143	2883151	i	2881348	2884271		2884264			
	4205 Luster			i	2881359						
	4205 Matte Black	2883144	2883152	ŀ	2881360	2884269		2884262			
	4206 Matte Black	2883145	2883153	i	2881404						
	4301 BEADLOCK Accent BEADLOCKS PRE-MOUNTED	2883217	2883219								
	4301 BEADLOCK Matte Black BEADLOCKS PRE-MOUNTED	2883216	2883218								
/ NEW	4302 BEADLOCK Matte Black BEADLOCKS PRE-MOUNTED	2889550	2889551		2889549	2889552		2889553			
/ NEW	4303 Matte Black	2889542	2889543	i	2889541	2889544		2889545			
	↑ 15" ↓ 50-SERIES	BACKCOUNTRY/TI DUAL-THREAT 32" ATTA 28"		ACK 2.0	MUD XT	DESERT/ROCH PRO RUNNER 30"	<b>〈</b> PRO RUNNEF 32"	R PRO 33"	RUNNER	CRAWLER XG 28"	
	5201 Accent	2883694 288	33160 288	33169						2883188	
	5201 Matte Black	2883693 288	33159 288	33168						2883187	
	<b>5202</b> Accent	2883696 288	33158 288	33167	2885052	2885024	2885031	288	5038	2883186	
	5202 Matte Black	2883695 288	33157 288	33166	2885053	2885025	2885032	288	5039	2883185	
	5203 BEADLOCK Matte Black O BEADLOCKS SOLD SEPARATELY	2883699 288	33154 288	33163	2885056	2885028	2885035	288	5042	2883182	
	5204 Matte Black O	2883700 288	33155 288	33164	2885058	2885030	2885037	288	5044	2883183	
NEW	5206 Matte Black (5)	2885015			2885019		2885017	288	5018		
	5301 BEADLOCK Accent BEADLOCKS PRE-MOUNTED	2883698 288	33162 288	33171	2885054	2885026	2885033	288	5040	2883190	
	5301 BEADLOCK Matte Black BEADLOCKS PRE-MOUNTED	2883697 288	33161 288	33170	2885055	2885027	2885034	288	5041	2883189	
NEW	5302 BEADLOCK Matte Black (5)	2885009			2885013		2885011	288	5012		
	60-SERIES BOIL BEADLOCK Accent BEADLOCKS PRE-MOUNTED	ROCK/RACE CRAWLER XG 32" 2883703		WAYS T Purch		WHEELS & TY - OR - SETS AS LIST					

	ra deep treads f-cleaning lugs	and durabil	ovide traction ity in soft sand t on top of sand	Triple-belted site resist punct     Purpose-built,     lasting tread p	ure long	Handles extreme cold     Holds shape and     provides traction	
DESERT/ROCK Crawler Xg 30"	CRAWLER XG 32"	CRAWLER XR 28"	SAND SAND 12XT 30"		NHEEL	& TYRE SET	S
2882396	2882452	2882394			VALVES		
2882397	2882451	2882395					
2881560	2882448	2881343				COLBY SHORT ULTIMATE VALVE (2 PACK)	:
2881561	2882447	2881344			- Internet	» 2883292	-
	2881382	2881386			100 M		
2881558	2882450	2881355			34		
2881559	2882449	2881356	2884034	ł		COLBY EMERGENCY VALVE (2 PACK)	_
2881564		2881371				» 2883293	
2881563	2882453	2881372			~		
						COLBY COMBO VALVE KIT (16 PACK)	
2883211	2883215	2883213				<ul> <li>Includes eight ultimate valves and eight emergency valves</li> </ul>	-
2883210	2883214	2883212				» 2883294	
2889555	2889556	2889554			XP 4 TURBO '19-21,	3-21, XP TURBO '19-21, TURBO S 4 '20-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22, XP 1000 '14-22, S 900 '15-20, 0, S 1000 '16-20, PRO XP '21-22, 900 '14-20	
2889547	2889548	2889546					
30" 🔏 32	RAWLER XR 2" CRAWL 33" 883194 2884	30"	CRAWLER AT 2889518	<b>SNOV</b> <b>15"</b> <b>SNOV</b> WHITE( 30"	DUT 15"	SAND           SAND 16XT         SAND 16XT           30"         32"           2884035         2884036	
2883178 28	883193 2884	736 2889511	2889519	Matte Black	Matte Bla		
2883177 28	883192 2884	737 2889512	2889520		_ Matte Bla	ck —	
2883176 28	883191 2884	738 2889513	2889521				
2883173 28	882444 2884	741 2889516	2889524	SEALA	NT	P. 102	
2883174 28	882445 2884	743 2889517	2889525	2004 22			
2	885016 28850	014			fa	mL • 2830484	-
2883181 28	883196 2884	739 2889514	2889522			• 2830485 • 2830486	
	883195 2884		2889523			PUMP • 2830487	
	885010 28850						
	2330			PERFO	RMANCE		
						FRONT SWAY BAR KIT	

- They

#### FRONT SWAY BAR KIT

» 2881205-458 XP TURBO '15-21, XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 4 1000 '16-22, XP 1000 '16-22 NOT COMPATIBLE WITH HIGH CLEARANCE A-ARMS

O LUG NUTS REQUIRED. SEE PREVIOUS PAGE FOR CAPS, BEADLOCK RINGS AND LUG NUTS. (5) WHEELS WITH 5 LUG NUTS. ONLY COMPATIBLE WITH PRO R 4, PRO R, TURBO R 4 & TURBO R. COMMON

3-SEAT & CREW / 2-SEAT & CREW

COOLERS

LIGHTING

# GET DORE

## THE MOST USER FRIENDLY BATTERY CHARGER



BATTERY CHARGER



## **SmartCharge Fitment**

Included in the Polaris REDARC SmartCharge pack is an easy access, quick connect battery loom. Fit the loom to your Polaris ATV or Side by Side and simply join the bullet style connectors to charge (see above).

## **SmartCharge**

Polaris recommends using the REDARC 4A SmartCharge AC Battery Charger to charge and maintain your Polaris' battery. The charger pack includes exclusive connectors designed for Polaris ATV's and Side by Sides.

SmartCharge is an intelligent charger design to read the type and status of the battery to determine what charging method is required. SmartCharge 4A is for batteries from 4 to 120Ah EASY IN USE

- One-button solution and user freindly display
- Backlights make it easier to use in dark conditions
- Automatically adapts to charging to your battery
- Secured against short circuits and reverse polarity
- Integrated cable storage solution
- Temperature compensated charging cycle
- REDARC 5 year warranty
- Waterproof rating IP65
- Easy access loom comes with a LED battery status light display

#### For more information go to www.redarc.com.au

# GARAGE ACCESSORIES



#### NEW PREMIUM

MAINTENANCE TOOL KIT

 Includes everything you need to work on and repair Polaris vehicles

» 2830565



#### NEW 1,000 AMP ULTRASAFE

LITHIUM JUMP PACK

Delivers 1,000 amps for jump starting a dead battery in seconds » 2830547



NEW JUMP PACK PROTECTION CASE

• Lightweight, durable and rugged custom exterior » 2830548



FLEX SPOUT

Fits all Polaris quart, gallon and 2.5 gallon bottles

» 2871285



## FLUID FUNNEL

• Easily add oil with high accuracy » 2830552



## GREASE GUN

 Enables easy application of grease

» 2871312 2871515 U-JOINT 88.7 mL

FITS 2871322 ALL-SEASON AND

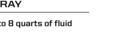


## PUMP • Fits 1 and 2.5 gallon bottles

» 2870465



## FLUID TRAY • Holds up to 8 quarts of fluid » 2830551



## 2D BATTERY-OPERATED SIPHON PUMP

• Liquid transfer pumps 5-6 quarts/min suctioning power



#### POLARIS SHOP TOWELS

» 200 CT WITH DISPENSER (SHOWN) 2830402

» 200 CT REFILL • 2830403 » 64 CT REFILL • 2830440



## OIL FILTER WRENCH Remove Polaris ORV oil filters

with ease » 2830550



## FLUID SYRINGE

 Easily add and remove fluid from your vehicle » 2830553



#### POLARIS HEAVY-DUTY SCRUBBER WIPES

» 90 CT • 2830441

+ POLARIS



RIDE & REPAIR ESSENTIAL KIT

» 2881207

OFF-ROAD JACK KIT » 2881201



POLARIS MAGNETIC PARTS TRAY

» SILVER • 2830432



POLARIS 30.5 cm HI-TORQUE RATCHETING DRIVER

» BLACK / BLUE • 2830434



POLARIS 8.4 cm TELESCOPIC MAGNET

» BLACK • 2830435



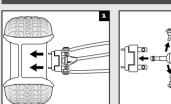
POLARIS LED POCKET FLASHLIGHT

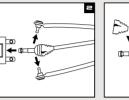
TERIES & GARAGE

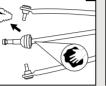
TYRE SEALANT θ TRAILERING

# CV BOOT REPAIR KIT\*

- A quick trail-side fix to increase trail time
- The flexible and durable boot material expands "over a cone tool for CV boot repairs, without disassembling CV axles
- Universal fit works as a temporary fix for most powersports axles
- · All components fit inside the cone, and a cover is provided for compact durable storage
- Easily fits in a cargo box, attached to the roll cage, in the glovebox or many other storage locations



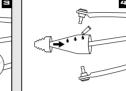




Remove wheel and axle nut.

Remove brake caliper, hub, tie rod Remove old boot and clean joint. and upper and lower ball joints.

Refer to your service manual for further instructions and torque specifications. \*Designed for temporary CV boot repair. Purchase the OEM CV Boot for a permanent repair.



Spread silicone lube on entire cone tool. Slide boot over cone tool, large end first. See package for outer boot instructions



UTV CV BOOT

• (1) Reusable Cone Tool

• (1) Tube of Silicone Lube

• (2) CV Boot Clamps

• (1) Grease Packet

• (1) Cone Cover

» 2830526

REPAIR KIT

Empty the bag of grease into the CV joint/boot, clean sealing points and caliper, axle nut, tyre and wheel. install clamps

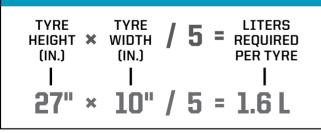
## Reassemble tie rod, ball joints, brake

# **TYRE SEALANT**

## HOW IT WORKS

Tyre sealant remains liquefied inside the tyre until a leak develops in the tyre or wheel.

## HOW MUCH TYRE SEALANT DO YOU NEED?



## **PREMIUM TYRE SEALANT**

- Instantly seals and repairs rim, bead leaks and punctures up to 0.64 cm on standard tyres and 1.9 cm on heavy ply tyres
- · Helps maintain air pressure for the life of the tyre
- Helps seal the tyre bead against the wheel
- 100% water soluble for easy cleanup
- Will not rust, corrode or pit wheels
- Creates permanent repair
- Remains fluid and effective in temperatures down to -43° C
- Easily installed through existing tyre valve stem with valve core

» 19 L PUMP • 2830487

- removed » 946 mL · 2830484 » 19 L • 2830486
- » 3.8 L 2830485

»	208 L • 2830489
*	1041 L • 2830488

24 X 7 COVERAGE | BE PREPARED FOR ANYTHING

## COVERS



TRAILERABLE COVER BY POLARIS

2-SEAT • 2881841 POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000 '16-22 » 4-SEAT • 2881787

POLARIS GENERAL XP 4 1000 '20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 4 1000 '17-22



#### POLARIS SxS CAMO FIELD COVER

» 2882160

POLARIS GENERAL XP 1000/4 20-22 POLARIS GENERAL 1000/4 16-21

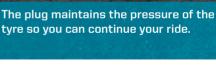
» 4-SEAT • 2883989 PRO XP 4 '20-22 2-SEAT • 2883764 PRO XP '20-22

» 2-SEAT • 2885092 TRAIL S '21-22, TRAIL ·21-22

» 2-SEAT • 2880327 S 900 '15-20, S 1000 16-20, 900 '15-20

#### » 2-SEAT • 2879373 XP TURBO '16-21, XP 1000

- **'14-22** » 2-SEAT • 2876526 570 '12-22
- » 4-SEAT 2879949 XP 4 TURBO '16-21, XP 4 1000 '14-22
- » 4-SEAT 2880326 S 4 1000 '19-21



Once a leak occurs, the tyre sealant rushes out of the tyre and quickly

creates a permanent solid plug.

ATV

- 2830528

» TRAIL BOOT ONLY 2830529

Items shown are contained inside cone HOW TO INSTALL



FIX ON THE GO I TEMPORARY COVERAGE

# BATTERIES & GARAGE ACCESSORIES

# **BRING IT EVERYWHERE**

## TRAILERING



#### CALIBER RAMP PRO

- Designed for ATVs and UTVs up to 127 cm wide
- Integrated grip glides for ultimate traction
- Folding sides for easy transportation and storing
- » 132 cm × 229 cm 2884576



#### ALUMINUM ARCHED LOADING RAMPS

- Capacity for up to 1,361 kg
- » 193 cm × 30.5 cm 907 kg 2875384
- » 224 cm × 30.5 cm 1,361 kg 2875386



#### LIGHTWEIGHT TRI-FOLD RAMPS

- Ramp folds up for transport
- Capacity for up to 680.7 kg
- Safety straps included
- » 183 cm × 130 cm 2875385



#### FOLDING ALUMINUM ARCHED RAMPS

- Ramp folds up for transport Up to 680 kg total capacity,
- 340 kg per individual ramp
- Safety straps included
- » 224 cm × 30.5 cm 2875387

## **HITCHES**

## 3:1 HITCHES VERSATILE 3 IN 1 FUNCTIONALITY



• Ball, hook and pin design

BALL

• Durable, rust resistant steel with black powdercoated finish



- HITCH WITH 5 cm BALL
- » 5 cm × 5 cm RECEIVER 2830522
- » 3 cm × 3 cm RECEIVER 2830523



- » 5 cm RECEIVER TONGUE 2875320
- 2877476 and AUST.68. to suit ATVs

PIN Removable ball • HD 1.6 cm pin and clip



- 4.8 cm replacement ball for hitch
- Designed to work with 3:1 Hitch
- » 2830524



» 5 cm BALL • 2877603 » 4.8 cm BALL • 2877602

## STRAPS & ROPES



#### RECOVERY STRAP

- 5 cm × 9.1 m
- 8,165 kg maximum load
- /4,082 kg maximum vehicle weight • Built in strap wrap - easy storage
- Loops sewn in to webbing
- 1 Strap bag
- » 2884033



### RATCHET STRAP

- 5 cm × 6.1 m Ratchet Straps with heavy duty webbing
- 4,536 kg Maximum Load / 1,497 kg Working Load
- Floating D-Rings
- Double J-Hooks
- » 2884032



- Heavy duty webbing
- 2,495 kg maximum load /831 kg working load
- 2 Pack
- » 2884031



#### SHOCK STRAPS

- 3.8 cm 1,361 kg breaking strength
- Keeps tension on tie-down straps to secure load
- · 2 Pack
- » 2883296 × 3.8 cm × 4.5 m
- » 2883295 × 3.8 cm × 2 m

## 2-SEAT & CREW TRAILERING COVERS

- » 2880632 · 570/500/EV EV '15-21, 570 '15-22, 500 '17-22
- » 2880633 · 570 CREW CREW 570-4 '15-22

## 3-SEAT & CREW TRAILERING COVERS » 2883419 · XP 1000

XP 1000 '15-22, 1000 '20-22

1000 '20-22

- » 2883840 CREW XP 1000/900/DIESEL
- XP 1000 '18-22, CREW XP 1000 '17-22, DIESEL '19-22, CREW 1000 '20-22 » 2882160 • POLARIS PURSUIT CAMO SxS FIELD COVER XP 1000 '14-22, EV '11-22, 570 FULL-SIZE '17-22, 570 '14-22, 500 '11-22,









## OFF-ROAD RIDING JERSEYS Mesh ventilated panels for maximum airflow Elastic sleeves with non-restrictive cuffs

## OFF-ROAD RIDING GLOVES

Adjustable wrist closure for a custom fit Silicon finger grips and neoprene knuckle protection





BLACK JERSEY | S-3XL | 2862718 GLOVE | S-3XL | 2862726

> YOUTH JERSEY S-XL | 2862723





ORANGE JERSEY | S-3XL | 2862719 GLOVE | S-3XL | 2862729





TEAL JERSEY | S-3XL | 2862720 GLOVE | S-3XL | 2862727

> YOUTH JERSEY S-XL | 2862724





GREEN JERSEY | S-3XL | 2862721 GLOVE | S-3XL | 2862730





BLUE JERSEY | S-3XL | 2862722 GLOVE | S-3XL | 2862728

> YOUTH JERSEY S-XL | 2862725





SHORT SLEEVE Men's | S-3XL | 2860634 Women's | S-3XL | 2860636

## COOLING SHIRTS

### FABRIC TECHNOLOGY DESIGNED TO KEEP YOU COOL

• Chemical-free fabric, Coolcore reduces the surface temperature up to 30% so you don't overheat

 Carries a 50 Ultraviolet Protection Factor rating, blocking 98% of harmful UV rays



LONG SLEEVE Men's | S-3XL | 2860638 Women's | S-3XL | 2860640





**RAIN JACKET** Gray | S-3XL | 2869527 **RAIN PANTS** Gray | S-3XL | 2869528

## RAIN JACKET & PANTS

PACKABLE WATERPROOF PROTECTION AGAINST UNPREDICTABLE WEATHER

- 100% waterproof, lightweight and packable nylon
- YKK zippers
- Rain jacket has removable hood

APPAREL

HELMETS & GOGGLES

MEN'S APPA REL

WOMEN'S APPAREL

MERCHANDISE

## **HELMETS**



NEW TAN XS-4XL 2862472

# ALTITUDE

## 509 ALTITUDE 2.0 HELMET

#### LIGHTWEIGHT DESIGN, PERFORMANCE-INFUSED STYLE AND FEATURES WITH ALL-DAY COMFORT

#### SHELL

- Strong, lightweight construction of carbon fiber or fiberglass
- WEIGHT
- Carbon fiber as low as 1,150g

#### FEATURES

- Superior fit for all-day comfort
- One-piece eyeport creates draft-free seal with 509 goggles
- Magnetic Fidlock chin-strap technology and integrated GoPro mount
   DOT- and ECE 22.05-approved

BLACK XS-4XL 2861469



BLACK/RED

PELANE

RED/BLACK XS-4XL 2861470

FIDLCCK.

CARBON FIBER BLACK/LIME XS-4XL | 2861473



RED/BLACK XS-4XL 2862467

# TACTICAL

## NEW TACTICAL 2.0 HELMET

BUILT FROM THE GROUND UP WITH INNOVATIVE FEATURES FOR ULTIMATE COMFORT AND CONTROL

#### SHELL

Shock-resistant, injection-molded thermoplastic

#### FEATURES

- Venturi vent system generates negative pressure at velocity and pulls moist air from the breath box
- Integrated eyeport seal is co-integrated with the breath box and creates a
- draft-free seal with 509 goggles for unparalleled warmth and clear field of view
   Magnetic Fidlock chin-strap technology
- DOT-and ECE 22.06-approved

MATTE BLACK XS-4XL 2862468

GRAY XS-4XL 2862469

LIME XS-4XL 2862470 FIDLCCK.

ORANGE XS-4XL 2862471

# TENACITY

## **TENACITY 4.0 HELMET**

### COMBINATION OF MODERN STYLE AND PREMIUM PROTECTION WITH INCREDIBLE VALUE

#### SHELL

Shock-resistant, injection-molded thermoplastic

#### WEIGHT

#### FEATURES

- Through-flow, full-helmet ventilation
- ProClip quick release chin strap allows you to fasten the chin strap in seconds

- Removable, washable liner
- DOT- and ECE 22.05-approved



XS-2XL 2861561

XS-2XL 2861562 MEN'S APPAREL

APPAREL

RIDING GEAR



XS-2XL

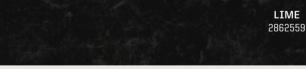
2861560

ORANGE 2862561

BLACK/GRAY

XS-2XL

2861558



## NEW **509 KINGPIN OFF-ROAD GOGGLE**

## PREMIUM MATERIALS, ATTRACTIVE PRICE

### FEATURES

LIME XS-2XL 2861559

- Oversized spherical lens delivers optimal peripheral vision
- Metal tear-off posts provide strength and durability
- · Quick-change technology allows you to run the best lens tint for conditions



2862562

BLACK

XS-2XL

2861557



2862560

## NEW **509 MX6 OFF-ROAD GOGGLE**

### SUPER WIDE FIELD OF VIEW, ENGINEERED FOR DIRT

#### FEATURES

- PC outer lens with anti-scratch coating, and internal anti-fog coating
- Outriggers with latch system for quick lens change
- · 45mm strap with silicone to hold strap in place



**RED/BLACK** 2862558





## **ATV OPEN-FACE** LOW PROFILE, LOW FIT DESIGN HELMET

The New M2R ATV helmet is the perfect low profile, low fit half helmet with removable ear sections for all season use. The removable ear pads stabilise the helmet, increasing comfort while the mesh ear sections reduce airflow while still allowing users to clearly hear their surroundings.

The Brushed Nylon Comfort Liner flows cool air and wicks sweat, while the quick release chin strap allows fast and easy fitting and removal.





2XL 64 -

## FEATURES

- > Super low profile design
- > Classic shorty design complete with 'low slung' fit
- > Lightweight abs injection moulded shell
- > Brushed nylon liner flows cool air and wicks sweatt
- > Quick release chin strap for fast fitting and removal
- > Removable cheek pads for improved comfort
- Mesh ear sections reduce airflow while allowing user to clearly hear surroundings
- > AS/NZS1698 approved 100% legal for use in all Australian states







## **POLARIS OPEN-FACE** LOW PROFILE, LOW FIT DESIGN HELMET



POI OPIS



## FEATURES

- > Super low profile design
- > Classic shorty design complete with 'low slung' fit
- > Lightweight abs injection moulded shell
- > Brushed nylon liner flows cool air and wicks sweat
- > Removable liner + spare replacement liner
- > AS/NZS1698 approved 100% legal for use in all Australian states



## **POLARIS AG HELMET**

Gloss White								
	XS	S	М	L	XL	2XL		
	1120350	1120351	1120352	1120353	1120354	1120355		



## **MEN'S APPAREL**

BLACK S-3XL | 2862569 RED S-3XL | 2862451

**NAVY** S-3XL | 2862570

## WORK VEST

## RUGGED AND DURABLE VEST THAT'S IDEAL AS AN OUTDOOR LAYER

Coated with Durable Water Repellency

- (DWR) to provide water-resistance • 3M Thinsulate for added warmth with
- brushed flannel trim
- Three outer pockets for storage

### BLACK S-3XL | 2861434

GRAY S-3XL | 2861435

## SOFTSHELL JACKET

#### VERSATILE LIGHTWEIGHT JACKET THAT'S SURPRISINGLY WARM AND PERFECT FOR EVERYDAY WEAR

- Casual jacket armed with rugged and warm features for everyday wear
- Superior DWR prevents precipitation from saturating the jacket's exterior
- Lined with 280g of soft fleece for warmth
- Removable hood and underarm venting, three external pockets and one internal chest pocket



CHARCOAL S-3XL | 2860865



BRONZE S-3XL | 2860864

## FLANNEL JACKET

## SHERPA FLEECE LINED JACKET DELIVERS EXCEPTIONAL WARMTH AND COMFORT

- Warm sherpa lined fleece material
- Insulation to keep you warm
- Plenty of storage for your valuables



FOREST GREEN S-3XL | 2860862 GRAY S-3XL | 2860863 BLACK S-3XL | 2861608

## WORK JACKET

## WARM AND RUGGED JACKET THAT'S TOUGH FOR WORK AND STYLISH FOR PLAY

- Coated with Durable Water Repellency (DWR) to
- provide water-resistance
- Built in action back for increased range of motion
- 80g 3M Thinsulate for added warmth with brushed flannel trim
- One inner and four outer pockets for storage



REVERSIBLE

## DURABLE AND WARM REVERSIBLE VEST OFFERS TWO STYLES IN ONE

- Durable windbreak outer fabric helps protect from the elements
- 140g 3M Thinsulate insulation keeps you warm in cold weather
- Reversible vest offers two unique styles in one



## WINDBREAKER JACKET

#### LIGHTWEIGHT, WINDPROOF JACKET THAT PROVIDES PROTECTION WHILE RIDING

• 100% polyester windproof fabric

- Lightweight construction makes
- it easy to pack
- Three external pockets allow for maximum storage

Black | S-3XL | 2861541



## FORCE JACKET

## PACKABLE JACKET OFFERS LIGHTWEIGHT PROTECTION, IDEAL FOR ANY ACTIVITY

• 140g 3M Thinsulate

- Plenty of storage with two external hand pockets and one internal media pocket
- Rugged YKK zippers
- Great for travel, compacts into pocket
- Black | S-3XL | 2861432









## **MEN'S APPAREL**



#### EXTREMELY WARM YET BREATHABLE MID-LAYER, PERFECT FOR RIDING

- 319g Polartec Thermal Pro rib sweater provides great warmth
- Quick drying moisture wicking helps keep you dry
- Breathable material moves sweat to the outer surface
- Nylon overlay is comfortable and light



BLACK S-3XL | 2862568



## NORTHSTAR MID-LAYER

### VERSATILE MID-LAYER CAN BE WORN ALONE OR AS AN EXTRA LAYER

- + 280g of breathable fleece for added warmth
- Offers durable protection against the elements with a wear-resistant polyester face and wind-block layer on chest
- Designed to fit under outer shell when riding

BLACK/RED S-3XL | 2862616

BLACK/GRAY S-3XL | 2869925

## JOURNEY HOODIE

BLACK S-3XL | 2862489

#### **DURABLE HOODIE DESIGNED FOR EVERY DAY WEAR**

 Keeps the elements out with snug, rib-knit waist and cuffs

- Mock neck collar provides added
- protection and warmth • Durable blended material made of
- 80% cotton, 20% polyester



TECH FULL-ZIP HOODIE IIIIII Tan | S-3XL | 2862486 Gray | S-3XL | 2861493 Black/Blue | S-3XL | 2861494



CREW SWEATSHIRT NI=W# Black | S-3XL | 2862488 Green | S-3XL | 2861498 Navy | S-3XL | 2861497



ICON HOODIE

■N=W■ Gray | S-3XL | 2862487 Green | S-3XL | 2861495 Black | S-3XL | 2861496



ICON LONG SLEEVE I 2862505 Black | S-3XL | 2861584 Blue | S-3XL | 2861585



DASH LONG SLEEVE May Gray | S-3XL | 2862504 Navy | S-3XL | 2861583 Black | S-3XL | 2861582





ICON TEE MHW Green | S-3XL | 2862501 Black | S-3XL | 2861570 Blue | S-3XL | 2861571



STAMP TEE NI=W Black | S-3XL | 2862496 Gray | S-3XL | 2861565 Green | S-3XL | 2861564



CORE TEE MI#W# Red | S-3XL | 2862502 Black | S-3XL | 2861572 Blue | S-3XL | 2861573

## **MEN'S CAMO**

STEALTH CAMO HAT Camo | One Size | 2861527

NORTHSTAR MID LAYER Camo | S-3XL | 2861542 CAMO SOFTSHELL JACKET Camo | S-3XL | 2861543



CAMO REVOLVE VEST Camo | S-3XL | 2862572



CAMO TRUCKER HAT Black | One Size | 2860613



PURSUIT HOODIE Camo | S-3XL | 2862494



HUNTER ORANGE HAT

Orange | S/M | 2860892 Orange | L/XL | 2862545



CAMO NECK GAITER Camo | One Size | 2861948



HUNTER ORANGE BEANIE

Orange | One Size | 2862595

## MEN'S BALL CAPS

ELLIPSE PATCH TRUCKER HAT

NUM

NEW
 Light Gray | One Size | 2862539
 Gray | One Size | 2861531
 Black | One Size | 2861533
 Navy | One Size | 2861532

## **NEW** HIGHLAND CAP

POLARIS

ARIS

Tan | One Size | 2860893 Gray | One Size | 2862544



CORE CAP Gray | One Size | 2862594 Navy | One Size | 2861523

Black | One Size | 2861524



TONAL HAT Black/Red | One Size | 2861526 Navy | One Size | 2861525



NEW Classic Cap

Gray | One Size | 2862543 Navy | One Size | 2862597



## CHECKERED HAT

Blue | One Size | 2861520 Black | One Size | 2861522 Gray | One Size | 2861521



## RETRO CAP

■N=W■ Navy | One Size | 2862538 Gray/Red | One Size | 2869542 Gray/Orange | One Size | 2861536

## WOMEN'S APPAREL

BLACK S-3XL | 2862563

BLACK S-3XL | 2861437

NIEW

BLUE

S-3XL | 2862460

**GRAY/BLUE** S-3XL | 2861439

## SOFTSHELL JACKET

### LIGHTWEIGHT PERFORMANCE THAT'S SURPRISINGLY WARM AND PERFECT FOR EVERYDAY WEAR

- Superior DWR prevents precipitation from saturating the jacket's exterior
- Lined with 280g of soft fleece for warmth
- · Removable hood and underarm venting, three external pockets and one internal chest pocket



### WARM AND RUGGED JACKET THAT'S TOUGH FOR WORK AND STYLISH FOR PLAY

- Coated with DWR to provide water-resistance
- Built-in action back for increased range of motion
- 80g 3M Thinsulate for added warmth with
- brushed flannel trim • One inner and four outer pockets for storage



BLACK S-3XL | 2862457

DUSTY ROSE S-3XL | 2862456

## NEW **REVOLVE VEST**

### **DURABLE AND WARM REVERSIBLE VEST OFFERS TWO STYLES IN ONE**

- Durable windbreak outer fabric protects you from the elements
- 140g 3M Thinsulate insulation keeps you warm in cold weather
- · Reversible vest offers two unique styles in one



S-3XL | 2861433

## FORCE JACKET

### PACKABLE JACKET OFFERS LIGHTWEIGHT PROTECTION, IDEAL FOR ANY ACTIVITY

- 140g 3M Thinsulate
- · Plenty of storage with two external hand pockets and one internal
- media pocket Rugged YKK zippers
- Great for travel, compacts into pocket



BLUE

S-3XL | 2862564

**BLACK/GRAY** S-3XL | 2862458

DUSTY ROSE S-3XL | 2862459

## NEW TITAN MID-LAYER

### EXTREMELY WARM YET BREATHABLE MID-LAYER, PERFECT FOR RIDING

- · 319g Polartec Thermal Pro rib sweater
- provides great warmth
- Quick drying moisture wicking helps keep you dry
- · Breathable material moves sweat to the outer surface
- · Nylon overlay is comfortable and light





ICON HOODIE MHW White | S-3XL | 2862512 Black | S-3XL | 2861506 Maroon | S-3XL | 2861507



TECH FULL-ZIP HOODIE Maroon | S-3XL | 2861509 Gray | S-3XL | 2861508



JOURNEY HOODIE Black | S-3XL | 2862515 Blue | S-3XL | 2862516



THINK OUTSIDE TEE

■ N=N= Pink | S-3XL | 2862518 Black | S-3XL | 2861590 Blue | S-3XL | 2861591



ADVENTURE TEE Teal | S-3XL | 2862629 Black Frost | S-3XL | 2862628



ADVENTURE CREW Dusty Rose | S-3XL | 2862513

Dusty Rose | 5-3XL | 2862513 Black | S-3XL | 2862514 MERCHANDISE



2861613

12oz CAMPER MUG 2861612 23oz WATER BOTTLE 2862685



**KEYCHAIN** 2861614



LEATHER LOOP KEYCHAIN 2861615



MINI RANGER TOY 2860820



MINI RZR TOY BLUE 2860822







FREESTYLE ROCKER 2862625

POLARIS

OWNER

PARKING

POLARIS PARKING

SIGN

2869934



EASY CHAIR 2862627



QUICK-E-SEAT 2862624

HITCH COVER

2861623





POLARIS FLAG 91.4 cm x 152.4 cm | 2869928



FOLDING TABLE 2861620





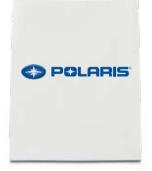




» J053 | 600ML

POLARIS STUBBY HOLDER

» AUST310



POLARIS CARRY BAG

» AUST.56.



POLARIS LARGE STRESS BALL
» J041 | 200MM X 110MM



POLARIS BALLOONS

» AUST161 | WHITE | 11"



POLARIS BOTTLE OPENER
» AUST568 | 65MM X 40MM STAINLESS



POLARIS CAP

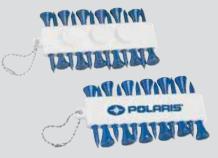
» AUST153 | BLACK/WHITE



BOLING

POLARIS CALLAWAY GOLF BALL

» CALOO1



» D705 | 12 PACK AND 3 MARKERS





POLARIS NOTEBOOK

» NPSOO8A6



## POLARIS COMPENDIUM

- A4 lined pad 50 pages
- 6 Business Card holders
- Inner storage sleeve and pen holder
- Pen not included
- Dimensions: 328mm x 250mm x 20mm
- » C102





POLARIS FLOOR MAT » AUST571 | 1150MM X 1800MM



 POLARIS STICKER

 » AUST175 | 30CM X 4CM | WHITE



## POLARIS KEY RING

» AUST158 | WHITE



» Bowban | 4.2m » Bowban2.5 | 2.5m

OFF ROAD

## APPAREL

237





#### POLARIS WALL CLOCK AND WEATHER STATION

» D923 | 290MM X 40MM



#### POLARIS UMBRELLA

» AUST311 | BLACK/ WHITE LOGO





» 2867872



POLARIS BAG

» 2861483

### POLARIS JACKET SOFTSHELL

- Water/wind Resistant
- Tough Wearing
- Insulative
- Stretch
- » CP818S | BLACK/CHARCOAL | S
- » CP818M | BLACK/CHARCOA | M
- » CP818L | BLACK/CHARCOAL | L
- » CP818XL | BLACK/CHARCOAL | XL
- » CP818XXL | BLACK/CHARCOAL | 2XL
- » CP818XXXL | BLACK/CHARCOAL | 3XL
- » CP818XXXXXL | BLACK/CHARCOAL | 5XL



#### POLARIS POLO - COLOUR SUBJECT TO CHANGE

- » CP501BS | BLUE | S
- » CP501BM | BLUE | M
- » CP501BL | BLUE | L
- » CP501BXL | BLUE | XL
- » CP501BXXL | BLUE | 2XL
- » CP501BXXXL | BLUE | 3XL
- » CP501B4XL | BLUE | 4XL
- » CP501B5XL | BLUE | 5XL



## POLARIS QUICK SHADE

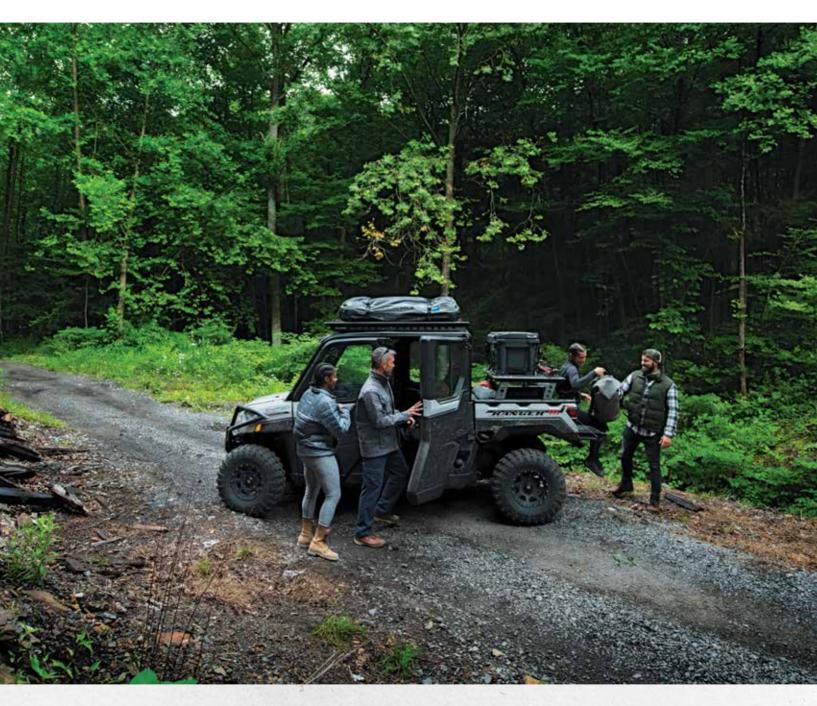
» ASG3-P | STEEL FRAME



» AUST155 | 72.5CM X 205CM

**POLARIS FLAG** » AUST154 | 87.5CM X 180CM

# HARDEST WORKING.



Availability varies by market, check your local dealer for availability. Never transport a loaded firearm. Verify firearm is unloaded prior to mounting. Please refer to local laws and regulations regarding the requirements for the legal transport of firearms.



Warning: Polaris off-road vehicles can be hazardous to operate and are not intended for on-road use. Driver must be at least 16 years old with a valid driver's license to operate. All riders should always wear helmets, eye protection and protective clothing and footwear. Read, understand and follow your owner's manual. Ride within the limits of your own abilities and never engage in stunt or exhibition driving. Never ride under the influence of drugs or alcohol. All riders should take a safety training course. Call 800-342-3764 for additional information.

Unless noted, trademarks are the property of Polaris Industries Inc. 3M<sup>o</sup> and Thinsulate<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of 3M Company. 509<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Teton Outfitters, LLC. Apple<sup>®</sup> and App Store<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Apple Inc. Batteryminder<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of VOC Electronics Inc. Bluetooth<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Sole (Inc. Carhartt<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Facbook, Inc. Fidlock<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Bluetooth Sig, Inc. Caliber<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Google, Inc. GoPro<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Goopto Inc. Homelink<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of GootCORE<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Fidlock GmbH. Google Play<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Google, Inc. GoPro<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Facbook, Inc. Fidlock<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Fidlock GmbH. Google Play<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Google, Inc. GoPro<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Foro Tuc. Homelink<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Goot trademark of Instagram, LLC. KDICPIN<sup>®</sup> and KDIPIN STRONGHOLD<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Polaris Industries Inc. MB Quart<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of MAXsonics USA Inc. Otter<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Polaris Industries Inc. HINO-RACK<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of MMI-IPCO, LLC. Rhino Grip<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Polaris Industries Inc. HINO-RACK<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of MMI-IPCO, LLC. Rhino Grip<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Trademark of Tademark of ISI Performance, LLC Apla Pial Industries ILC. SMART BOARD<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of MMI-IPCO, LLC. Rhino Grip<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Tige Toralace<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Tige Toralace<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of MIRIPPO, LLC. NINTED LIABILITY CORPORATION CANADA. Tiger Drylac<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Tete Coatings GMBH & CO. KG. TEKVEST<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of WIKINC Fororation. YouTube<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Google Inc. Prices, Fitment and Availability are subject to change at any moment. Cop

# **NOTES**

## MY WISH LIST


# NOTES

## MY WISH LIST

# **NOTES**

## MY WISH LIST

P&LARIS

6

POLARIS INDUSTRIES AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND 1300 654 142 (Australia) 0800 440 290 (New Zealand)

All riders pictured are professionals on a closed course. Polaris recommends that all riders take a training course. Do not attempt maneuvers beyond your capability. Always wear a helmet and other safety apparel. Never drink and ride. Polaris all-terrain vehicles depicted in this brochure feature Pure Polaris' parts and accessories and are not standard features of the base model vehicle they accompany. All performance and/or feature and benefit claims are based upon competitive data available at time of printing.

©2022 Polaris Sales Inc. Printed in Australia. Prices, part numbers and availability are subject to change. Visit your local Polaris dealer or the Polaris Industries website for the most up-to-date information. www.polarisaustralia.com / www.polarisnewzealand.com.

Unless noted, trademarks are the property of Polaris Industries Inc. 509" is a registered trademark of 509. Inc. Alcom" was abandoned by Alcom, Inc. Amara" is a registered trademark of Lagan. Bighorn "is a registered trademark of Cocona, Inc. Fly F2" is a registered trademark of S09. Inc. Alcom" was abandoned by Alcom, Inc. Amara" is a registered trademark of Kararay Co. Ltd. Of Japan. Bighorn "is a registered trademark of Northern Star Industries Inc. Briggs and Stratton" is a registered trademark of Briggs and Stratton Corporation. Cocona" is a registered trademark of Cocona, Inc. Fly F2" is a registered trademark of Davey Water Products P1 Ut. G1 y Reading is a registered trademark of Borots. Inc. Doron "is a registered trademark of Excending Shox, Hannay" is a registered trademark of Long Davey. Inc. Brower Sports, Inc. Davey "is a registered trademark of Long Davey. Inc. Brower Sports, Inc. Davey "is a registered trademark of Long Davey. Inc. Brower Sports, Inc. Corp. I. Audo" is a registered trademark of Long Davey. The aredinater of Long Davey Trademark of Long Davey. The aredinater of Long Davey. The company. Jensen "a registered trademark of Long Davey. Inc. Brower Sports, Inc. Corp. I. Audo" is a registered trademark of Long Davey. The aredinark of Corp. I. Audo" is a registered trademark of Long Davey. Inc. Rover is a registered trademark of Long Davey. Inc. Brower Sports, Inc. Corp. In the second trademark of Long Davey. Inc. Brower Sports, Inc. Corp. In the second Davey. Inc. Davey. Inc. Brower Sports, Inc. Store "Is a registered trademark of Long Davey. Inc. Brower Sports, Inc. Rover Sports, Inc. Store "Is a registered trademark of Long Davey. Inc. Brower Sports, Inc. Store "Is a registered trademark of Long Davey. Inc. Store "Is a registered trademark of Long Davey. Inc. Store "Is a registered trademark of Long Davey. Inc. Store "Is a registered trademark of Long Davey. Inc. Store "Is a registered trademark of Long Davey. Inc. Store "Is a registered trademark of Long Davey. Inc. Store "Is a regis